

Definitive Treaty of Peace and Amity between  
Austria, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia,  
Russia and Sweden, and France,  
signed at Paris, 30 May 1814

THERE is here reproduced first of all the text of the Anglo-French bipartite instrument, to which there were identical counterparts between France and the other Allied Powers simultaneously concluded. The text is taken from *British and Foreign State Papers*, vol. I, p. 151. This text has a parallel English version. It includes not only the principal Treaty but also the first four of the simultaneous Separate and Secret Articles agreed to by all the parties. It further includes the Additional Articles between France and Great Britain, Austria, Prussia and Russia respectively. The fifth and sixth Separate and Secret Articles common to all parties are appended from De Clercq, *Recueil des Traités de la France*, vol. II, p. 425. From this source there are further taken two more Additional and Secret Articles between France and Austria. Next, reproduced also from De Clercq, *op. cit.*, vol. II, p. 431, follows a description of the Franco-Swedish instrument, together with the text of the Secret Additional Article thereto. The Secret Additional Articles with Portugal are also added, taken from *British and Foreign State Papers*, vol. I, p. 1038.

It is to be noted that Spain became party to an identical Treaty with France on 20 July 1814, this being included in the present series in due order.

Austria ratified on 31 May and France on 11 June 1814. The text of the principal Treaty is printed in various collections, but the assembly of prints of all the various Additional Articles is, as may be seen from the sources used here, sometimes a matter of difficulty. For a bibliography, see Bittner, *Chronologisches Verzeichnis der Oesterreichischen Staatsvertrage*, vol. II, p. 97.

## FRENCH/ENGLISH TEXTS

Au Nom de la Très Sainte et Indivisible  
Trinité.

SA Majesté le Roi du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, et ses Alliés d'une part, et Sa Majesté le Roi de France et de Navarre d'autre part, étant animés d'un égal désir de mettre fin aux longues agitations de l'Europe et aux malheurs des Peuples, par une Paix solide, fondée sur une juste repartition de forces entre les Puissances, et portant dans ses Stipulations la garantie de sa durée; et Sa Majesté le Roi du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande et ses Alliés, ne voulant plus exiger de la France, aujourd'hui que, s'étant replacée sous le Gouvernement paternel de ses Rois, elle offre ainsi à l'Europe un gage de sécurité, et de stabilité, les conditions et les garanties qu'ils lui avaient à regret demandées sous son dernier Gouvernement; Leurs dites Majestés ont nommé des Plénipotentiaires pour discuter, arrêter, et signer un Traité de Paix et d'Amitié; savoir,

Sa Majesté le Roi du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, le Très Honorable Robert Stewart, Vicomte Castlereagh, Conseiller de Sa dite Majesté en son Conseil Privé, Membre de son Parlement, Colonel du Régi-

In the Name of the Most Holy and  
Undivided Trinity.

HIS Majesty, the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and his Allies on the one part, and His Majesty the King of France and of Navarre on the other part, animated by an equal desire to terminate the long agitations of Europe, and the sufferings of Mankind, by a permanent Peace, founded upon a just repartition of force between its States, and containing in its Stipulations the pledge of its durability; and His Britannic Majesty, together with his Allies, being unwilling to require of France, now that, replaced under the paternal Government of her Kings, she offers the assurance of security and stability to Europe, the conditions and guarantees which they had with regret demanded from her former Government, Their said Majesties have named Plenipotentiaries to discuss, settle, and sign a Treaty of Peace and Amity; namely,

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honorable Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, one of His said Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Member of Parliament,

ment de Milice de Londonderry, et son Principal Secrétaire d'Etat ayant le Département des Affaires Etrangères, &c., &c., &c.; le Sieur George Gordon, Comte d'Aberdeen, Vicomte de Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarvis et Kellie, &c., l'un des Seize Pairs représentant la Pairie de l'Ecosse dans la Chambre Haute, Chevalier de son Très Ancien et Très Noble Ordre du Chardon, son Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté Impériale et Royale Apostolique; le Sieur Guillaume Shaw Cathcart, Vicomte de Cathcart, Baron Cathcart et Greenock, Conseiller de Sa dite Majesté en son Conseil Privé, Chevalier de son Ordre du Chardon, et des Ordres de Russie, Général dans ses Armées, et son Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté l'Empereur de Toutes les Russies; et l'Honorable Charles Guillaume Stewart, Chevalier de son Très Honorable Ordre du Bain, Membre de son Parlement, Lieutenant-Général dans ses Armées, Chevalier des Ordres de l'Aigle Noir et de l'Aigle Rouge de Prusse, et de plusieurs autres, et son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse; et Sa Majesté le Roi de France et de Navarre, Monsieur Charles Maurice de Talleyrand Perigord, Prince de Bénévent, Grand Aigle de la Légion d'Honneur, Chevalier de l'Aigle Noire et de l'Aigle Rouge de Prusse, Grand Croix de Ordre de Léopold d'Autriche, Chevalier de

Colonel of the Londonderry Regiment of Militia, and his Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, &c., &c., &c.; the Right Honourable George Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen, Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarvis, and Kellie, &c., one of the Sixteen Peers representing the Peerage of Scotland in the House of Lords, Knight of His Majesty's Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, his Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Imperial and Royal Apostolic Majesty; the Right Honourable William Shaw Cathcart, Viscount Cathcart, Baron Cathcart and Greenock, one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight of his Order of the Thistle, and of the Orders of Russia, General in His Majesty's Army, and his Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of All the Russias; and the Honourable Sir Charles William Stewart, Knight of His Majesty's Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Member of Parliament, Lieutenant-General in His Majesty's Army, Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle, and of several others, and his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of Prussia; and His Majesty the King of France and Navarre, Charles Maurice de Talleyrand Perigord, Prince of Benevent, Great Eagle of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Black and Red Eagle of Prussia, Grand Cross of the Order of

l'Ordre de St. André de Russie, et son Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat des Affaires Etrangères;

Lesquels, après avoir échangé leurs Pleinspouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des Articles suivans :

ART. I. Il y aura, à compter de ce jour, Paix et Amitié entre Sa Majesté le Roi du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande et ses Alliés d'une part, et Sa Majesté le Roi de France et de Navarre, d'autre part, leurs Héritiers et Successeurs, leurs Etats et Sujets respectifs, à perpétuité.

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes apporteront tous leurs soins à maintenir, non seulement entr'elles, mais encore, autant qu'il dépend d'elles, entre tous les Etats de l'Europe, la bonne harmonie et intelligence si nécessaires à son repos.

II. Le Royaume de France conserve l'intégrité de ses limites, telles qu'elles existaient à l'époque du 1er Janvier, 1792. Il recevra en outre une augmentation de Territoire comprise dans la ligne de démarcation fixée par l'Article suivant :

III. Du côté de la Belgique, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie, l'ancienne Frontière, ainsi qu'elle existait le 1er Janvier, de l'année 1792, sera rétablie en commençant de la Mer du Nord entre Dunkerque et Nieuport, jusqu'à la Méditerranée entre Cagnes et Nice, avec les rectifications suivantes :

Leopold of Austria, Knight of the Russian Order of St. Andrew, and His said Majesty's Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

Who, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :

ART. I. There shall be from this day forward perpetual Peace and Friendship between His Britannic Majesty and his Allies on the one part, and His Majesty the King of France and Navarre on the other, their Heirs and Successors, their Dominions and Subjects, respectively.

The High Contracting Parties shall devote their best attention to maintain, not only between themselves, but, inasmuch as depends upon them, between all the States of Europe, that harmony and good understanding which are so necessary for their tranquillity.

II. The Kingdom of France retains its limits entire, as they existed on the 1st of January, 1792. It shall further receive the increase of Territory comprised within the line established by the following Article :

III. On the side of Belgium, Germany, and Italy, the ancient Frontiers shall be re-established as they existed the 1st of January, 1792, extending from the North Sea, between Dunkirk and Nieuport, to the Mediterranean between Cagnes and Nice, with the following modifications :

1. Dans le Département de Jemappes, les Cantons de Dour, Merbes-le-Chateau, Beaumont, et Chimay, resteront à la France; la ligne de démarcation passera là où elle touche le Canton de Dour, entre ce Canton et ceux de Boussu et Paturage, ainsi que plus loin entre celui de Merbes-le-Chateau, et ceux de Binch et de Thuin.

2. Dans le Département de Sambre et Meuse, les Cantons de Walcourt, Florennes, Beauraing, et Gedinne appartiendront à la France; la démarcation, quand elle atteint ce Département, suivra la ligne qui sépare les Cantons précités du Département de Jemappes, et du reste de celui de Sambre et Meuse.

3. Dans le Département de la Moselle, la nouvelle démarcation, là où elle s'écarte de l'ancienne, sera formée par une ligne à tirer depuis Perle jusqu'à Fremersdorff, et par celle qui sépare le Canton de Tholey du reste du Département de la Moselle.

4. Dans le Département de la Sarre, les Cantons de Saarbruck et d'Arneval resteront à la France, ainsi que la partie de celui de Lebach qui est située au midi d'une ligne à tirer le long des confins des Villages de Herchenbach, Ueberhofen, Hilsbach, et Hall, (en laissant ces différens endroits hors de la Frontière Française,) jusqu'au point où, près de

1. In the Department of Jemappes, the Cantons of Dour, Merbes-le-Chateau, Beaumont, and Chimay, shall belong to France; where the line of demarkation comes in contact with the Canton of Dour, it shall pass between that Canton and those of Boussu and Paturage, and likewise further on it shall pass between the Canton of Merbes-le-Chateau and those of Binch and Thuin.

2. In the Department of Sambre and Meuse, the Cantons of Walcourt, Florennes, Beauraing, and Gedinne, shall belong to France; where the demarkation reaches that Department, it shall follow the line which separates the said Cantons from the Department of Jemappes, and from the remaining Cantons of the Department of Sambre and Meuse.

3. In the Department of the Moselle, the new demarkation, at the point where it diverges from the old line of Frontier, shall be formed by a line to be drawn from Perle to Fremersdorff, and by the limit which separates the Canton of Tholey from the remaining Cantons of the said Department of the Moselle.

4. In the Department of La Sarre, the Cantons of Saarbruck and Arneval shall continue to belong to France, as likewise the portion of the Canton of Lebach which is situated to the south of a line drawn along the confines of the Villages of Herchenbach, Ueberhofen, Hilsbach, and Hall, (leaving these different places out of the French Frontier,) to the

Querselle (qui appartient à la France), la ligne qui sépare les Cantons d'Arneval et d'Ottweiler atteint celle qui sépare ceux d'Arneval et de Lebach. La Frontière de ce côté sera formée par la ligne ci dessus désignée, et ensuite par celle qui sépare le Canton d'Arneval de celui de Bliescastel.

5. La Forteresse de Landau ayant formé, avant l'année 1792, un point isolé dans l'Allemagne, la France conserve, au delà de ses Frontières, une partie des Départemens du Mont Tonnerre et du Bas-Rhin, pour joindre la Forteresse de Landau et son rayon au reste du Royaume. La nouvelle démarcation, en partant du point où près d'Obersteinbach (qui reste hors des limites de la France) la Frontière entre le Département de la Moselle, et celui du Mont-Tonnerre, atteint le Département du Bas-Rhin, suivra la ligne qui sépare les Cantons de Weissenbourg et de Bergzabern (du côté de la France) des Cantons de Pirmasens, Dahn, et Annweiler (du côté de l'Allemagne), jusqu'au point où ces limites, près du Village de Vollmersheim, touchent l'ancien rayon de la Forteresse de Landau. De ce rayon, qui reste ainsi qu'il était en 1792, la nouvelle Frontière suivra le bras de la Rivière de la Queick, qui, en quittant ce rayon près de Queickheim (qui reste à la France) passe près des Villages de Merlenheim, Knittelsheim, et Belheim, (demeurant également

point where, in the neighbourhood of Querselle (which place belongs to France), the line which separates the Cantons of Arneval and Ottweiler reaches that which separates the Cantons of Arneval and Lebach. The Frontier on this side shall be formed by the line above described, and afterwards by that which separates the Canton of Arneval from that of Bliescastel.

5. The Fortress of Landau having, before the year 1792, formed an insulated point in Germany, France retains beyond her Frontiers a portion of the Departments of Mount Tonnerre and of the Lower Rhine, for the purpose of uniting the said Fortress and its radius to the rest of the Kingdom. The new demarkation from the point in the neighbourhood of Obersteinbach (which place is left out of the limits of France) where the Boundary between the Department of the Moselle, and that of Mount Tonnerre, reaches the Department of the Lower Rhine, shall follow the line which separates the Cantons of Wissenbourg and Bergzabern (on the side of France) from the Cantons of Pirmasens, Dahn, and Annweiler (on the side of Germany), as far as the point near the Village of Vollmersheim, where that line touches the ancient radius of the Fortress of Landau. From this radius, which remains as it was in 1792, the new Frontier shall follow the arm of the River de la Queich, which on leaving the said radius at Queickheim (that place remaining to France) flows near the Villages of

Français) jusqu'au Rhin, qui continuera ensuite à former la limite de la France et de l'Allemagne.

Quant au Rhin, le thalweg constituera la limite, de manière, cependant, que les changemens que subira par la suite le cours de ce fleuve, n'auront à l'avenir aucun effet sur la propriété des Iles qui s'y trouvent; l'état de possession de ces Iles sera rétabli tel qu'il existait à l'époque de la Signature du Traité de Lunéville.

6. Dans le Département du Doubs la Frontière sera rectifiée, de manière à ce qu'elle commence au-dessus de la Rançonnière, près de Locle, et suive la Crête du Jura entre le Cerneux-Pequignot et le Village de Fontenelles, jusqu'à une cime du Jura, située à environ 7,000 ou 8,000 pieds au Nord-Ouest du Village de la Brevine, où elle retombera dans l'ancienne limite de la France.

7. Dans le Département du Léman, les Frontières entre le Territoire Français, le Pays-de-Vaud, et les différentes portions du Territoire de la République de Genève (qui fera partie de Suisse) restent les mêmes qu'elles étaient avant l'incorporation de Genève à la France. Mais le Canton de Frangy, celui de St. Julien, (à l'exception de la partie située au Nord d'une ligne à tirer du point où la Rivière de la Laire entre près de Chancy dans le Territoire Genèveois, le long des confins de Séséquin, La-

Merlenheim, Knittelsheim, and Belheim (these places also belonging to France) to the Rhine, which from thence shall continue to form the boundary of France and Germany.

The main stream (Thalweg) of the Rhine shall constitute the Frontier; provided, however, that the changes which may hereafter take place in the course of that river shall not affect the property of the Islands. The right of possession in these Islands shall be re-established as it existed at the Signature of the Treaty of Lunéville.

6. In the Department of the Doubs, the Frontier shall be so regulated as to commence above the Rançonnière near Locle, and follow the Crest of the Jura between the Cerneux-Pequignot and the Village of Fontenelles, as far as the peak of that Mountain, situated about 7,000 or 8,000 feet to the North-West of the Village of La Brevine, where it shall again fall in with the ancient Boundary of France.

7. In the Department of the Lemman, the Frontiers between the French Territory, the Pays de Vaud, and the different portions of the Territory of the Republic of Geneva (which is to form part of Switzerland) remain as they were before the incorporation of Geneva with France. But the Cantons of Frangy and of St. Julien, (with the exception of the districts situated to the North of a line drawn from the point where the River of La Laire enters the Territory of Geneva near Chancy,

conex, et Seseneuve, qui resteront hors des limites de la France,) le Canton de Reignier, (à l'exception de la portion qui se trouve à l'Est d'une ligne qui suit les confins de la Muraz, Bussy, Pers, et Cornier, qui seront hors des limites Françaises,) et le Canton de la Roche (à l'exception des endroits nommés de la Roche et Armanoy avec leurs districts) resteront à la France. La Frontière suivra les limites de ces différents Cantons, et les lignes qui séparent les portions qui demeurent à la France, de celles qu'elle ne conserve pas.

S. Dans le Département du Mont Blanc, la France acquiert la Sous-Préfecture de Chambéry, à l'exception des Cantons de l'Hôpital, de St. Pierre-d'Albigny, de la Rocette, et de Montmelian, et la Sous-Préfecture d'Annecy, à l'exception de la partie du Canton de Faverges, située à l'Est d'une ligne qui passe entre Ourechaise et Marlens du côté de la France, et Marthod et Ugine du côté opposé, et qui suit après la crête des montagnes jusqu'à la Frontière du Canton de Thones: c'est cette ligne qui, avec la limite des Cantons mentionnés, formera de ce côté la nouvelle Frontière.

Du côté des Pyrénées, les Frontières restent telles qu'elles étaient entre les 2 Royaumes de France et d'Espagne à l'époque du 1er Janvier, 1792, et il sera de suite nommé une Commission Mixte de

following the confines of Sesequin, Laconex, and Seseneuve, which shall remain out of the limits of France,) the Canton of Reignier, (with the exception of the portion to the East of a line which follows the confines of the Muraz, Bussy, Pers, and Cornier, which shall be out of the French limits,) and the Canton of La Roche (with the exception of the places called La Roche, and Armanoy with their districts) shall remain to France. The Frontier shall follow the limits of these different Cantons, and the line which separates the Districts continuing to belong to France, from those which she does not retain.

8. In the Department of Mont-Blanc, France acquires the Sub-Prefecture of Chambéry, with the exception of the Cantons of L'Hôpital, St. Pierre d'Albigny, la Rocette, and Montmelian, and the Sub-Prefecture of Annecy, with the exception of the portion of the Canton of Faverges, situated to the East of a line passing between Ourechaise and Marlens on the side of France, and Marthod and Ugine on the opposite side, and which afterwards follows the crest of the mountains as far as the Frontier of the Canton of Thones; this line, together with the limit of the Cantons before mentioned, shall on this side form the new Frontier.

On the side of the Pyrenees, the Frontiers between the 2 Kingdoms of France and Spain remain such as they were the 1st of January, 1792, and a Joint Commission shall be named on the part of the

la part des 2 Couronnes pour en fixer la démarcation finale.

La France renonce à tous droits de Souveraineté, de Suzeraineté, et de possession sur tous les Pays et Districts, Villes et endroits quelconques situés hors de la Frontière ci-dessus désignée, la Principauté de Monaco étant toutefois replacée dans les rapports où elle se trouvait avant le 1er Janvier, 1792.

Les Cours Alliées assurent à la France la possession de la Principauté d'Avignon, du Comtat Venaissin, du Comté des Montbéliard, et de toutes les Enclaves qui ont appartenu autrefois à l'Allemagne, comprises dans la Frontière ci-dessus indiquée, qu'elles aient été incorporées à la France avant ou après le 1er Janvier, 1792.

Les Puissances se réservent réciproquement la faculté entière de fortifier telle point de leurs Etats, qu'elles jugeront convenables pour leur sûreté.

Pour éviter toute lésion de propriétés particulières, et mettre à couvert, d'après les principes les plus libéraux, les biens d'Individuals domiciliés sur les Frontières, il sera nommé par chacun des Etats limitrophes de la France, des Commissaires pour procéder, conjointement avec des Commissaires Français, à la délimitation des Pays respectifs.

Aussitôt que le travail des Commissaires sera terminé, il sera dressé des cartes signées par les Commissaires respectifs, et placé

2 Crowns for the purpose of finally determining the line.

France on her part renounces all rights of Sovereignty, *Suzeraineté*, and of possession, over all the Countries, Districts, Towns, and places situated beyond the Frontier above described, the Principality of Monaco being replaced on the same footing on which it stood before the 1st of January, 1792.

The Allied Powers assure to France the possession of the Principality of Avignon, of the Comtat Venaissin, of the Comté of Montbéliard, together with the several insulated Territories which formerly belonged to Germany, comprehended within the Frontier above described, whether they have been incorporated with France before or after the 1st of January, 1792.

The Powers reserve to themselves, reciprocally, the complete right to fortify any point in their respective States which they may judge necessary for their security.

To prevent all injury to private property, and protect, according to the most liberal principles, the property of Individuals domiciliated on the Frontiers, there shall be named, by each of the States bordering on France, Commissioners who shall proceed, conjointly with French Commissioners, to the delineation of the respective Boundaries.

As soon as the Commissioners shall have performed their task, maps shall be drawn, signed by the respective Commissioners, and

des poteaux, qui constateront les limites réciproques.

IV. Pour assurer les communications de la Ville de Genève avec d'autres parties du Territoire de la Suisse situées sur le Lac, la France consent à ce que l'usage de la route par Versoy soit commun aux 2 Pays. Les Gouvernemens respectifs s'entendront à l'amiable sur les moyens de prévenir la contrebande, et de régler le cours des postes et l'entretien de la route.

V. La navigation sur le Rhin, du point où il devient navigable jusqu'à la mer, et réciproquement, sera libre, de telle sorte qu'elle ne puisse être interdite à personne; et l'on s'occupera, au futur Congrès, des principes d'après lesquels on pourra régler les droits à lever par les Etats riverains, de la manière la plus égale et la plus favorable au commerce de toutes les Nations.

Il sera examiné et décidé de même dans le futur Congrès, de quelle manière, pour faciliter les communications entre les Peuples et les rendre toujours moins étrangers les uns aux autres, la disposition ci-dessus pourra être également étendu à tous les autres Fleuves qui, dans leur cours navigable, séparent ou traversent différens Etats.

VI. La Hollande, placée sous la Souveraineté de la Maison d'Orange, recevra un accroissement de Territoire. Le titre et l'exercice de la Souveraineté, n'y pourront dans aucun cas appar-

posts shall be placed to point out the reciprocal boundaries.

IV. To secure the communications of the Town of Geneva with other parts of the Swiss Territory situated on the Lake, France consents that the road by Versoy shall be common to the 2 Countries. The respective Governments shall amicably arrange the means for preventing smuggling, regulating the posts, and maintaining the said road.

V. The navigation of the Rhine, from the point where it becomes navigable unto the sea, and *vice versa*, shall be free, so that it can be interdicted to no one:—and at the future Congress, attention shall be paid to the establishment of the principles according to which the Duties to be raised by the States bordering on the Rhine may be regulated, in the mode the most impartial, and the most favourable to the commerce of all Nations.

The future Congress, with a view to facilitate the communication between Nations, and continually to render them less strangers to each other, shall likewise examine and determine in what manner the above provisions can be extended to other Rivers which, in their navigable course, separate or traverse different States.

VI. Holland, placed under the Sovereignty of the House of Orange, shall receive an increase of Territory. The title and exercise of that Sovereignty shall not in any case belong to a Prince

tenir à aucun Prince portant ou appelé à porter une Couronne étrangère.

Les Etats de l'Allemagne seront indépendans, et unis par un Lien Fédératif.

La Suisse Indépendante continuera de se gouverner par elle-même.

L'Italie, hors des limites des Pays qui reviendront à l'Autriche, sera composée d'Etats Souverains.

VII. L'île de Malte et ses Dépendances appartiendront en toute propriété et Souveraineté à Sa Majesté Britannique.

VIII. Sa Majesté Britannique, stipulant pour elle et ses Alliés, s'engage à restituer à Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne, dans les délais qui seront ci-après fixés, les Colonies, Pêcheries, Comptoirs et Etablissemens de tout genre que la France possédait au 1er Janvier, 1792, dans les Mers et sur les Continents de l'Amérique, de l'Afrique, et de l'Asie; à l'exception toutefois des Iles de Tobago et de St. Lucie, et de l'île de France, et de ses Dépendances, nommément Rodrigue et les Séchelles, lesquelles Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne cède en toute propriété et Souveraineté à Sa Majesté Britannique, comme aussi de la partie de St. Domingue cédée à la France par la Paix de Bâsle et que Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne rétrocède à Sa Majesté Catholique en toute propriété et Souveraineté.

wearing or destined to wear a Foreign Crown.

The States of Germany shall be independent, and united by a Federative Bond.

Switzerland, Independent, shall continue to govern herself.

Italy, beyond the limits of the Countries which are to revert to Austria, shall be composed of Sovereign States.

VII. The Island of Malta and its Dependencies shall belong in full right and Sovereignty to His Britannic Majesty.

VIII. His Britannic Majesty, stipulating for himself and his Allies, engages to restore to His Most Christian Majesty, within the term which shall be hereafter fixed, the Colonies, Fisheries, Factories, and Establishments of every kind which were possessed by France on the 1st of January, 1792, in the Seas and on the Continents of America, Africa, and Asia; with the exception, however, of the Islands of Tobago and St. Lucie, and of the Isle of France and its Dependencies, especially Rodrigue and les Séchelles, which several Colonies and Possessions His Most Christian Majesty cedes in full right and Sovereignty to His Britannic Majesty, and also the portion of St. Domingo ceded to France by the Treaty of Basle, and which His Most Christian Majesty restores in full right and Sovereignty to His Catholic Majesty.

IX. Sa Majesté le Roi de Suède et de Norvège, en conséquence d'arrangements pris avec ses Alliés, et pour l'exécution de l'Article précédent, consent à ce que l'Île de la Guadeloupe soit restituée à Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne, et cède tous les droits qu'il peut avoir sur cette Île.

X. Sa Majesté Très-Fidèle, en conséquence d'arrangements pris avec ses Alliés, et pour l'exécution de l'Article VIII, s'engage à restituer à Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne, dans le délai ci-après fixé, la Guiane Française, telle qu'elle existait au 1er Janvier, 1792.

L'effet de la Stipulation ci-dessus étant de faire revivre la contestation existante à cette époque au sujet des Limites, il est convenu que cette contestation sera terminée par un arrangement amiable entre les 2 Cours, sous la médiation de Sa Majesté Britannique.

XI. Les Places et Forts existant dans les Colonies et Etablissements qui doivent être rendus à Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne, en vertu des Articles VIII, IX, et X, seront remis dans l'état où ils se trouveront au moment de la Signature du présent Traité.

XII. Sa Majesté Britannique s'engage à faire jouir les Sujets de Sa Majesté Très Chrétienne, relativement au commerce et à la sûreté de leurs personnes et propriétés, dans les limites de la Souveraineté Britannique sur le Continent des Indes, des mêmes facilités, privilèges et protection qui

IX. His Majesty the King of Sweden and Norway, in virtue of the arrangements stipulated with the Allies, and in execution of the preceding Article, consents that the Island of Guadeloupe be restored to His Most Christian Majesty, and gives up all the rights he may have acquired over that Island.

X. Her Most Faithful Majesty, in virtue of the arrangements stipulated with her Allies, and in execution of the VIIIth Article, engages to restore French Guyana as it existed on the 1st of January, 1792, to His Most Christian Majesty, within the term hereafter fixed.

The renewal of the dispute which existed at that period on the subject of the Frontier, being the effect of this Stipulation, it is agreed that that dispute shall be terminated by a friendly arrangement between the 2 Courts, under the mediation of His Britannic Majesty.

XI. The Places and Forts in those Colonies and Settlements, which, by virtue of the VIIIth, IXth, and Xth Articles, are to be restored to His Most Christian Majesty, shall be given up in the state in which they may be at the moment of the Signature of the present Treaty.

XII. His Britannic Majesty guarantees to the Subjects of His Most Christian Majesty the same facilities, privileges, and protection, with respect to commerce, and the security of their persons and property within the limits of the British Sovereignty on the Continent of India, as are now, or

sont à présent ou seront accordés aux Nations les plus favorisées.

De son côté Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne n'ayant rien plus à cœur que la perpétuité de la Paix entre les 2 Couronnes de France et d'Angleterre, et voulant contribuer, autant qu'il est en elle, à écarter dès-à-présent, des rapports des 2 Peuples, ce qui pourrait un jour altérer la bonne intelligence mutuelle, s'engage à ne faire aucun ouvrage de Fortification dans les établissemens qui lui doivent être restitués, et qui sont situés dans les limites de la Souveraineté Britannique sur le Continent des Indes, et à ne mettre dans ces établissemens que le nombre de Troupes nécessaire pour le maintien de la Police.

XIII. Quant au droit de Pêche des Français sur le Grand Banc de Terre-Neuve, sur les Côtes de l'Île de ce nom, et des Îles adjacentes, dans le Golfe de St. Laurent, tout sera remis sur le même pied qu'en 1792.

XIV. Les Colonies, Comptoirs, et Etablissements qui doivent être restitués à Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne par Sa Majesté Britannique ou ses Alliés, seront remis, savoir, ceux qui sont dans les Mers du Nord ou dans les Mers et sur les Continents de l'Amérique, et de l'Afrique, dans les 3 mois, et ceux qui sont au delà du Cap de Bonne Espérance, dans les 6 mois qui suivront la Ratification du présent Traité.

XV. Les Hautes Parties Contractantes s'étant réservé par l'Article IV de la Convention du 23 Avril dernier, de régler, dans le pré-

shall be granted to the most favoured Nations.

His Most Christian Majesty, on his part, having nothing more at heart than the perpetual duration of Peace between the 2 Crowns of England and of France, and wishing to do his utmost to avoid anything which might affect their mutual good understanding, engages not to erect any Fortifications in the establishments which are to be restored to him within the limits of the British Sovereignty upon the Continent of India, and only to place in those establishments the number of Troops necessary for the maintenance of the Police.

XIII. The French right of Fishery upon the Great Bank of Newfoundland, upon the Coasts of the Island of that name, and of the adjacent Islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, shall be replaced upon the footing on which it stood in 1792.

XIV. Those Colonies, Factories, and Establishments, which are to be restored to His Most Christian Majesty by His Britannic Majesty or his Allies in the Northern Seas, or in the Seas on the Continents of America and Africa, shall be given up within the 3 months, and those which are beyond the Cape of Good Hope within the 6 months which follow the Ratification of the present Treaty.

XV. The High Contracting Parties having, by the IVth Article of the Convention of the 23rd of April last, reserved to themselves

sent Traité de Paix Définitif, le sort des Arsenaux et des Vaisseaux de Guerre, armés et non armés, qui se trouvent dans les Places Maritimes remises par la France, en exécution de l'Article II de la dite Convention, il est convenu que les dits Vaisseaux et Bâtimens de Guerre, armés et non armés, comme aussi l'Artillerie Navale et les Munitions Navales, et tous les matériaux de construction et d'armemens, seront partagés entre la France et le Pays où les Places sont situées, dans la proportion de 2-tiers pour la France, et de 1-tiers pour les Puissances auxquelles les dites Places appartiendront. Seront considérés comme matériaux, et partagés comme tels, dans la proportion ci-dessus énoncée, après avoir été démolis, les Vaisseaux et Bâtimens en construction, qui ne seraient pas en état d'être mis en mer 6 semaines après la Signature du présent Traité.

Des Commissaires seront nommés de part et d'autre pour arrêter le partage, et en dresser l'état, et des Passeports ou Sauf-Conduits seront donnés par les Puissances Alliées pour assurer le retour en France des Ouvriers, Gens de Mer, et Employés Français.

Ne sont compris dans les Stipulations ci-dessus les Vaisseaux et Arsenaux existans dans les Places Maritimes qui seraient tombées au pouvoir des Alliés antérieurement au 23 Avril, ni les Vaisseaux et Arsenaux qui appartaient à la Hollande, et nommément la Flotte du Texel.

the right of disposing, in the present Definitive Treaty of Peace, of the Arsenals and Ships of War, armed and unarmed, which may be found in the Maritime Places restored by the IIInd Article of the said Convention, it is agreed, that the said Vessels and Ships of War, armed and unarmed, together with the Naval Ordnance and Naval Stores, and all materials for building and equipment shall be divided between France and the Countries where the said Places are situated, in the proportion of 2-thirds for France, and 1-third for the Power to whom the said Places shall belong. The Ships and Vessels on the stocks, which shall not be launched within 6 weeks after the Signature of the present Treaty, shall be considered as materials, and after being broken up shall be, as such, divided in the same proportions.

Commissioners shall be named on both sides, to settle the division, and draw up a statement of the same, and Passports or Safe Conducts shall be granted by the Allied Powers for the purpose of securing the return into France of the Workmen, Seamen, and others, in the employment of France.

The Vessels and Arsenals existing in the Maritime Places which were already in the power of the Allies before the 23rd April, and the Vessels and Arsenals which belonged to Holland, and especially the Fleet in the Texel, are not comprised in the above Stipulations.

Le Gouvernement de France s'oblige à retirer ou à faire vendre tout ce qui lui appartiendra par les Stipulations ci-dessus énoncées, dans le délai de 3 mois après le partage effectué.

Dorénavant le Port d'Anvers sera uniquement un Port de Commerce.

XVI. Les Hautes Parties Contractantes voulant mettre et faire mettre dans un entier oubli les divisions qui ont agité l'Europe, déclarent et promettent que, dans les Pays restitués et cédés par le présent Traité, aucun Individu de quelque classe et condition qu'il soit ne pourra être poursuivi, inquiété, ou troublé, dans sa personne ou dans sa propriété, sous aucun prétexte, ou à cause de sa conduite ou opinion politique, ou de son attachement soit à aucune des Parties Contractantes, soit à des Gouvernemens qui ont cessé d'exister, ou pour toute autre raison, si ce n'est pour les dettes contractées envers des Individus, ou pour des actes postérieurs au présent Traité.

XVII. Dans tous les Pays qui doivent ou devront changer de Maîtres, tant en vertu du présent Traité que des arrangemens qui doivent être faits en conséquence, il sera accordé aux Habitans naturels et Etrangers, de quelque condition et Nation qu'ils soient, un espace de 6 ans, à compter de l'échange des Ratifications, pour disposer, s'ils le jugent convenable, de leurs propriétés acquises, soit avant soit depuis la Guerre actuelle, et se retirer dans tel Pays qu'il leur plaira de choisir.

The French Government engages to withdraw, or to cause to be sold everything which shall belong to it by the above Stipulations, within the space of 3 months after the division shall have been carried into effect.

Antwerp shall for the future be solely a Commercial Port.

XVI. The High Contracting Parties, desirous to bury in entire oblivion the dissensions which have agitated Europe, declare and promise that no Individual, of whatever rank or condition he may be, in the Countries restored and ceded by the present Treaty, shall be prosecuted, disturbed, or molested, in his person or property, under any pretext whatsoever, either on account of his conduct or political opinions, his attachment either to any of the Contracting Parties, or to any Government which has ceased to exist, or for any other reason, except for debts contracted towards Individuals, or acts posterior to the date of the present Treaty.

XVII. The native Inhabitants and Aliens, of whatever Nation and condition they may be, in those Countries which are to change Sovereigns, as well in virtue of the present Treaty as of the subsequent arrangements to which it may give rise, shall be allowed a period of 6 years, reckoning from the exchange of the Ratifications, for the purpose of disposing of their property, if they think fit, whether it be acquired before or during the present War, and retiring to whatever Country they may choose.



XVIII. Les Puissances Alliées voulant donner à Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne un nouveau témoignage de leur désir de faire disparaître, autant qu'il est en elles, les conséquences de l'époque de malheur, si heureusement terminée par la présente Paix, renoncent à la totalité des sommes que les Gouvernemens ont à réclamer de la France, à raison de contrats, de fournitures, ou d'avances quelconques faites au Gouvernement Français dans les différentes Guerres qui ont eu lieu depuis 1792.

De son côté, Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne renonce à toute réclamation qu'elle pourrait former contre les Puissances Alliées aux mêmes titres. En exécution de cet Article, les Hautes Parties Contractantes s'engagent à se remettre mutuellement tous les titres, obligations et documens, qui ont rapport aux Créances auxquelles elles ont réciproquement renoncé.

XIX. Le Gouvernement Français s'engage à faire liquider et payer les Sommes qu'il se trouverait devoir d'ailleurs dans des Pays hors de son Territoire, en vertu de contrats ou d'autres engagements formels, passés entre des Individus ou des Etablissemens particuliers et les Autorités Françaises, tant pour fournitures qu'à raison d'obligations légales.

XX. Les Hautes Parties Contractantes nommeront, immédiatement après l'échange des Ratifications du présent Traité, des Commissaires pour régler et tenir la main à l'exécution de l'ensem-

XVIII. The Allied Powers, desiring to offer His Most Christian Majesty a new proof of their anxiety to arrest, as far as in them lies, the bad consequences of the disastrous epoch fortunately terminated by the present Peace, renounce all the sums which their Governments claim from France, whether on account of contracts, supplies, or any other advances whatsoever to the French Government, during the different Wars which have taken place since 1792.

His Most Christian Majesty, on his part, renounces every claim which he might bring forward against the Allied Powers on the same grounds. In execution of this Article, the High Contracting Parties engage reciprocally to deliver up all titles, obligations, and documents, which relate to the Debts they may have mutually cancelled.

XIX. The French Government engages to liquidate and pay all Debts it may be found to owe in Countries beyond its own Territory, on account of contracts, or other formal engagements between Individuals, or private Establishments, and the French Authorities, as well for supplies, as in satisfaction of legal engagements.

XX. The High Contracting Parties, immediately after the exchange of the Ratifications of the present Treaty, shall name Commissioners to direct and superintend the execution of the

ble des dispositions renfermées dans les Articles XVIII et XIX. Ces Commissaires s'occuperont de l'examen des réclamations dont il est parlé dans l'Article précédent, de la liquidation des sommes réclamées, et du mode dont le Gouvernement Français proposera de s'en acquitter. Ils seront chargés de même de la remise des titres, obligations, et documens relatifs aux Créances auxquelles les Hautes Parties Contractantes renoncent mutuellement, de manière que la ratification du résultat de leur travail complétera cette renonciation réciproque.

XXI. Les Dettes spécialement hypothéquées dans leur origine sur les Pays qui cessent d'appartenir à la France, ou contractées pour leur administration intérieure, resteront à la charge de ces mêmes Pays. Il sera tenu compte en conséquence au Gouvernement Français, à partir du 22 Décembre, 1813, de celles de ces Dettes qui ont été converties en Inscriptions au Grand Livre de la Dette Publique de France.

Les Titres de toutes celles qui ont été préparées pour l'inscription, et n'ont pas encore été inscrites, seront remis aux Gouvernemens des Pays respectifs. Les Etats de toutes ces Dettes seront dressés et arrêtés par une Commission Mixte.

XXII. Le Gouvernement Français restera chargé de son côté du remboursement de toutes les Sommes versées par les Sujets

whole of the Stipulations contained in the XVIIIth and XIXth Articles. These Commissioners shall undertake the examination of the claims referred to in the preceding Article, the liquidation of the sums claimed, and the consideration of the manner in which the French Government may propose to pay them. They shall also be charged with the delivery of the titles, bonds, and the documents relating to the Debts which the High Contracting Parties mutually cancel, so that the approval of the result of their labours shall complete that reciprocal renunciation.

XXI. The Debts which in their origin were specially mortgaged upon the Countries no longer belonging to France, or were contracted for the support of their internal administration, shall remain at the charge of the said Countries. Such of those Debts as have been converted into Inscriptions in the Great Book of the Public Debt of France, shall accordingly be accounted for with the French Government after the 22nd of December, 1813.

The Deeds of all those Debts which have been prepared for inscription, and have not yet been entered, shall be delivered to the Governments of the respective Countries. The statement of all these Debts shall be drawn up and settled by a Joint Commission.

XXII. The French Government shall remain charged with the reimbursement of all Sums paid by the Subjects of the said

des Pays ci-dessus mentionnés dans les Caisses Françaises, soit à titre de Cautionnement, de Dépôts, ou de Consignation.

De même les Sujets Français, Serviteurs des dits Pays, qui ont versé des sommes à titre de Cautionnement, Dépôts, ou Consignations dans leurs Trésors respectifs, seront fidèlement remboursés.

XXIII. Les Titulaires de places assujetties à Cautionnement, qui n'ont pas de maniemment de deniers, seront remboursés, avec les intérêts jusqu'à parfait paiement à Paris, par cinquième et par année, à partir de la date du présent Traité.

A l'égard de ceux qui sont comptables, ce remboursement commencera au plus tard 6 mois après la présentation de leurs Comptes, le seul cas de malversation excepté. Une Copie du dernier Compte sera remise au Gouvernement de leur Pays, pour lui servir de renseignement et de point de départ.

XXIV. Les Dépôts Judiciaires et Consignations faits dans la Caisse d'Amortissement, en exécution de la Loi du 28 Nivose, an. 13, (18 Janvier, 1805,) et qui appartiennent à des Habitans des Pays que la France cesse de posséder, seront remis dans le terme de 1 année, à compter de l'échange des Ratifications du présent Traité, entre les mains des Autorités des dits Pays, à l'exception de ceux de ces Dépôts et Consignations qui intéressent des Sujets Français, dans lequel cas ils resteront dans la Caisse d'A-

Countries into the French Coffers, whether under the denomination of Surety, Deposit, or Consignment.

In like manner all French Subjects, employed in the Service of the said Countries, who have paid sums under the denomination of Surety, Deposit, or Consignment, into their respective Territories, shall be faithfully reimbursed.

XXIII. The Functionaries holding situations requiring Securities, who are not charged with the expenditure of public money, shall be reimbursed at Paris, with the interest, by fifths and by the year, dating from the Signature of the present Treaty.

With respect to those who are accountable, this reimbursement shall commence, at the latest, 6 months after the presentation of their Accounts, except only in cases of malversation. A Copy of the last Account shall be transmitted to the Government of their Countries, to serve for their information and guidance.

XXIV. The Judicial Deposits and Consignments upon the "*Caisse d'Amortissement*," in the execution of the Law of 28 Nivose, year 13, (18 January, 1805,) and which belong to the Inhabitants of the Countries France ceases to possess, shall, within the space of 1 year from the exchange of the Ratifications of the present Treaty, be placed in the hands of the Authorities of the said Countries, with the exception of those Deposits and Consignments interesting French Subjects, which last will remain in the

mortissement pour n'être remis que sur les justifications résultantes des décisions des Autorités compétentes.

XXV. Les Fonds déposés par les Communes et Etablissements Publics dans la Caisse de Service et dans la Caisse d'Amortissement, ou dans toute autre Caisse du Gouvernement, leur seront remboursés par cinquième, d'année en année, à partir de la date du présent Traité, sous la déduction des avances qui leur auraient été faites, et sauf des oppositions régulières faites sur ces Fonds par des Créanciers des dites Communes et des dits Etablissements Publics.

XXVI. A dater du 1er Janvier, 1814, le Gouvernement Français cesse d'être chargé du paiement de toute Pension, Civile, Militaire, et Ecclésiastique, solde de retraite et traitement de réforme, à tout Individu qui se trouve n'être plus Sujet Français.

XXVII. Les Domaines Nationaux acquis à titre onéreux par des Sujets Français dans les ci-devant Départemens de la Belgique, de la rive gauche du Rhin et des Alpes, hors des anciennes limites de la France, sont et demeurent garantis aux acquéreurs.

XXVIII. L'abolition des Droits d'Aubaine, de Détraction, et autres de la même nature, dans les Pays qui l'ont réciproquement stipulée avec la France, ou qui lui avoient

"*Caisse d'Amortissement*," and will only be given up on the production of the vouchers resulting from the decisions of competent Authorities.

XXV. The Funds deposited by the Corporations and Public Establishments in the "*Caisse de Service*" and in the "*Caisse d'Amortissement*," or other "*Caisses*," of the French Government, shall be reimbursed by fifths, payable from year to year, to commence from the date of the present Treaty; deducting the advances which have taken place, and subject to such regular charges as may have been brought forward against these Funds by the Creditors of the said Corporations, and the said Public Establishments.

XXVI. From the 1st day of January, 1814, the French Government shall cease to be charged with the payment of Pensions, Civil, Military and Ecclesiastical, pensions for retirement, and allowances for reduction, to any Individual who shall cease to be a French Subject.

XXVII. National Domains acquired for valuable considerations by French Subjects in the late Departments of Belgium, and of the left bank of the Rhine and the Alps, beyond the ancient limits of France, and which now cease to belong to her, shall be guaranteed to the purchasers.

XXVIII. The abolition of the "*Droits d'Aubaine*," de "*Détraction*," and other duties of the same nature, in the Countries which have been formerly incor-

précédemment été réunis, est expressément maintenue.

XXIX. Le Gouvernement Français s'engage à faire restituer les Obligations et autres Titres qui auraient été saisis dans les Provinces occupées par les Armées ou Administrations Françaises; et dans le cas où la restitution ne pourrait en être effectuée, ces Obligations et Titres sont et demeurent anéantis.

XXX. Les Sommes qui seront dues pour tous les Travaux d'utilité publique non encore terminés, ou terminés postérieurement au 31 Décembre, 1812, sur le Rhin et dans les Départemens détachés de la France par le présent Traité, passeront à la charge des futurs Possesseurs du Territoire, et seront liquidées par la Commission chargée de la liquidation des Dettes des Pays.

XXXI. Les Archives, Cartes, Plans et Documents quelconques, appartenant aux Pays cédés, ou concernant leur administration, seront fidèlement rendus en même tems que le Pays, ou, si cela était impossible, dans un délai qui ne pourra être de plus de 6 mois, après la remise des Pays mêmes.

Cette Stipulation est applicable aux Archives, Cartes, et Planches, qui pourraient avoir été enlevées dans les Pays momentanément occupés par les différentes Armées.

XXXII. Dans le délai de 2 mois, toutes les Puissances qui ont été engagées de part et d'autre dans la présente Guerre, enverront

porated, or which have reciprocally made that stipulation with France, shall be expressly maintained.

XXIX. The French Government engages to restore all Bonds, and other Deeds which may have been seized in the Provinces occupied by the French Armies or Administrations; and in cases where such restitution cannot be effected, these Bonds and Deeds become and continue void.

XXX. The Sums which shall be due for all Works of public utility not yet finished, or finished after the 31st of December, 1812, whether on the Rhine or in the Departments detached from France by the present Treaty, shall be placed to the account of the future Possessors of the Territory, and shall be paid by the Commission charged with the liquidation of the Debts of that Country.

XXXI. All Archives, Maps, Plans and Documents whatever, belonging to the ceded Countries, or respecting their administration, shall be faithfully given up at the same time with the said Countries: or if that should be impossible, within a period not exceeding 6 months after the cession of the Countries themselves.

This Stipulation applies to the Archives, Maps and Plates, which may have been carried away from the Countries during their temporary occupation by the different Armies.

XXXII. All the Powers engaged on either side in the present War, shall, within the space of 2 months, send Plenipoten-

des Plénipotentiaires à Vienne pour régler, dans un Congrès Général, les arrangemens qui doivent compléter les dispositions du présent Traité.

XXXIII. Le présent Traité sera ratifié, et les Ratifications en seront échangées dans le délai de 15 jours, ou plutôt si faire se peut.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs l'ont signé, et y ont apposé le Cachet de leurs Armes.

Fait à Paris, le 30 Mai, l'an de Grâce, 1814.

(L.S.) CASTLEREAGH.

(L.S.) ABERDEEN.

(L.S.) CATHCART.

(L.S.) CHARLES STEWART,  
*Lieut.-Géné.*

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BE-  
NEVENT.

tiaries to Vienna, for the purpose of regulating, in General Congress, the arrangements which are to complete the provisions of the present Treaty.

XXXIII. The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the Ratifications shall be exchanged within the period of 15 days, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed to it the Seals of their Arms.

Done at Paris, the 30th of May, in the year of our Lord, 1814.

(L.S.) CASTLEREAGH.

(L.S.) ABERDEEN.

(L.S.) CATHCART.

(L.S.) CHARLES STEWART,  
*Lieut.-Genl.*

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BE-  
NEVENT.

*Separate and Secret Articles between France and Great Britain, Austria, Prussia, and Russia.—Paris, 30th May, 1814.*

(Extrait.)

ART. I. La disposition à faire des Territoires auxquels Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne renonce, par l'Article III du Traité Patent, et les rapports desquels doit résulter un système d'équilibre réel et durable en Europe, seront réglés au Congrès sur les bases arrêtées par les Puissances Alliées entre elles, et d'après les dispositions générales contenues dans les Articles suivans.

II. Les Possessions de Sa Majesté Impériale et Royale Apostolique en Italie, seront limitées par le Pô, et le Tessin, et le Lac Majeur. Le Roi de

(Extract.)

ART. I. The disposal of the Territories given up by His Most Christian Majesty, under the IIIrd Article of the Public Treaty, and the relations from whence a system of real and permanent balance of power in Europe is to be derived, shall be regulated at the Congress upon the principles determined upon by the Allied Powers among themselves, and according to the general provisions contained in the following Articles.

II. The Possessions of His Imperial and Royal Apostolic Majesty in Italy, shall be bounded by the Po, the Tessino, and the Lago Maggiore. The King of

Sardaigne rentrera en possession des ses anciens Etats, à l'exception de la partie de la Savoye assurée à la France par l'Article III du présent Traité. Il recevra un accroissement de Territoire par l'Etat de Gènes. Le Port de Gènes restera Port Libre; les Puissances se réservant de prendre à ce sujet des arrangemens avec le Roi de Sardaigne.

La France reconnoîtra et garantira, conjointement avec les Puissances Alliées, et comme elles, l'organisation politique que la Suisse se donne sous les auspices des dites Puissances Alliées, et d'après les bases arrêtées avec elles.

III. L'établissement d'un juste équilibre en Europe exigeant que la Hollande soit constituée dans des proportions qui la mettent à même de soutenir son indépendance par ses propres moyens, les Pays compris entre la Mer, les Frontières de la France, telles qu'elles se trouvent réglées par le présent Traité, et la Meuse, seront remis à toute perpétuité à la Hollande.

Les Frontières sur la rive droite de la Meuse seront réglées selon les convenances militaires de la Hollande, et de ses voisins.

La liberté de navigation sur l'Escaut sera établie, sur le même principe qui a réglé la navigation du Rhin, dans l'Article V du présent Traité.

Sardinia shall return to the possession of his ancient Dominions, with the exception of that part of Savoy secured to France by the IIIrd Article of the present Treaty. His Majesty shall receive an increase of Territory from the State of Genoa. The Port of Genoa shall continue to be a Free Port; the Powers reserving to themselves the right of making arrangements upon this point with the King of Sardinia.

France shall acknowledge and guarantee, conjointly with the Allied Powers, and on the same footing, the political organization which Switzerland shall adopt under the auspices of the said Allied Powers, and according to the basis already agreed upon with them.

III. The establishment of a just balance of power in Europe requiring that Holland should be so constituted as to be enabled to support her independence through her own resources, the Countries comprised between the Sea, the the Frontiers of France, such as they are defined by the present Treaty, and the Meuse, shall be given up for ever to Holland.

The Frontiers upon the right bank of the Meuse shall be regulated according to the military convenience of Holland, and her neighbours.

The freedom of the navigation of the Scheldt shall be established upon the same principle which has regulated the navigation of the Rhine, in the Vth Article of the present Treaty.

IV. Les Pays Allemands sur la rive gauche du Rhin, qui avaient été réunis à la France depuis 1792, serviront à l'aggrandissement de la Hollande, et à des compensations pour la Prusse et autres Etats Allemands.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Les présens Articles Séparés et Secrets auront la même force et valeur que s'ils étaient insérés mot à mot au Traité Patent de ce jour.

Ils seront ratifiés et les Ratifications en seront échangées en même tems.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs les ont signés, et y ont apposé le Cachet de leurs Armes.

Fait à Paris le 30 Mai, l'an de Grâce, 1814.

(L.S.) CASTLEREAGH.  
(L.S.) ABERDEEN.  
(L.S.) CATHCART.  
(L.S.) CHARLES STEWART,  
*Lieut.-Génl.*  
(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BE-  
NEVENT.

*Additional Articles between France and Great Britain.—Paris,  
30th May, 1814.*

ART. I. Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne, partageant sans réserve tous les sentimens de Sa Majesté Britannique, relativement à un genre de commerce que repoussent et les principes de la justice naturelle et les lumières des temps où nous vivons, s'engage à unir au futur Congrès tous ses efforts à ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique, pour faire prononcer par toutes les Puis-

IV. The German Territories upon the left bank of the Rhine, which have been united to France since 1792, shall contribute to the aggrandizement of Holland, and shall be further applied to compensate Prussia, and other German States.

\* \* \* \* \*  
The present Separate and Secret Articles shall have the same force and validity as if they were inserted, word for word, in the Treaty Patent of this day.

They shall be ratified and the Ratifications shall be exchanged at the same time.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed to them the Seals of their Arms.

Done at Paris, the 30th day of May, in the year of our Lord, 1814.

(L.S.) CASTLEREAGH.  
(L.S.) ABERDEEN.  
(L.S.) CATHCART.  
(L.S.) CHARLES STEWART,  
*Lieut.-Genl.*  
(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BE-  
NEVENT.

ART. I. His Most Christian Majesty, concurring without reserve in the sentiments of His Britannic Majesty, with respect to a description of traffic repugnant to the principles of natural justice and of the enlightened age in which we live, engages to unite all his efforts to those of His Britannic Majesty, at the approaching Congress, to induce all the

sances de la Chrétienté l'abolition de la Traite des Noirs, de telle sorte que la dite Traite cesse universellement, comme elle cessera définitivement, et dans tous les cas, de la part de la France, dans un délai de 5 années; et qu'en outre, pendant la durée de ce délai, aucun Trafiquant d'Esclaves n'en puisse importer ni vendre ailleurs que dans les Colonies de l'Etat dont il est Sujet.

II. Le Gouvernement Britannique et le Gouvernement Français, nommeront incessamment des Commissaires pour liquider leurs dépenses respectives pour l'entretien des Prisonniers de Guerre, afin de s'arranger sur la manière d'acquitter l'excédant qui se trouverait en faveur de l'une ou de l'autre des 2 Puissances.

III. Les Prisonniers de Guerre respectifs seront tenus d'acquitter, avant leur départ du lieu de leur détention, les dettes particulières qu'ils pourraient y avoir contractées, ou de donner au moins caution satisfaisante.

IV. Il sera accordé de part et d'autre, aussitôt après la Ratification du présent Traité de Paix, main levée du séquestre qui aurait été mis depuis l'an 1792, sur les fonds, revenus, créances, et autres effets quelconques des Hautes Parties Contractantes ou de leurs Sujets.

Les mêmes Commissaires dont il est fait mention à l'Article II s'occuperont de l'examen et de la liquidation des réclamations des Sujets de Sa Majesté Britannique envers le Gouvernement Français, pour la valeur des biens, meubles

Powers of Christendom to decree the abolition of the Slave Trade, so that the said Trade shall cease universally, as it shall cease definitively, under any circumstances, on the part of the French Government, in the course of 5 years; and that, during the said period, no Slave Merchant shall import or sell Slaves, except in the Colonies of the State of which he is a Subject.

II. The British and French Governments shall name, without delay, Commissioners to liquidate the accounts of their respective expenses for the maintenance of Prisoners of War, in order to determine the manner of paying the balance which shall appear in favour of the one or the other of the 2 Powers.

III. The respective Prisoners of War, before their departure from the place of their detention, shall be obliged to discharge the private debts they may have contracted, or shall at least give sufficient security for the amount.

IV. Immediately after the Ratification of the present Treaty of Peace, the sequesters, which since the year 1792 may have been laid on the funds, revenues, debts, or any other effects of the High Contracting Parties or their Subjects, shall be taken off.

The Commissioners mentioned in the II<sup>nd</sup> Article shall undertake the examination of the claims of His Britannic Majesty's Subjects upon the French Government, for the value of the property, moveable or immoveable,

ou immeubles, indûment confisqués par les Autorités Françaises, ainsi que pour la perte totale ou partielle de leurs créances ou autres propriétés indûment retenues sous le séquestre depuis l'année 1792.

La France s'engage à traiter à cet égard les Sujets Anglais avec la même justice que les Sujets Français ont éprouvé en Angleterre; et le Gouvernement Anglais, désirant concourir pour sa part au nouveau témoignage que les Puissances Alliées ont voulu donner à Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne, de leur désir de faire disparaître les conséquences de l'époque de malheur si heureusement terminée par la présente Paix, s'engage de son côté, à renoncer, dès que justice complète sera rendue à ses Sujets, à la totalité de l'excédant qui se trouverait en sa faveur relativement à l'entretien des Prisonniers de Guerre: de manière que la Ratification du résultat du travail des Commissaires susmentionnés, et l'acquit des sommes, ainsi que la restitution des effets qui seront jugés appartenir aux Sujets de Sa Majesté Britannique complèteront sa renonciation.

V. Les 2 Hautes Parties Contractantes, désirant d'établir les relations les plus amicales entre leurs Sujets respectifs, se réservent et promettent de s'entendre, et de s'arranger le plutôt que faire se pourra sur leurs intérêts commerciaux, dans l'intention d'encourager et d'augmenter la prospérité de leurs Etats respectifs.

illegally confiscated by the French Authorities, as also for the total or partial loss of their debts or other property, illegally detained under sequester since the year 1792.

France engages to act towards British Subjects in this respect, in the same spirit of justice which the French Subjects have experienced in Great Britain; and His Britannic Majesty, desiring to concur in the new pledge which the Allied Powers have given to His Most Christian Majesty, of their desire to obliterate every trace of that disastrous epoch so happily terminated by the present Peace, engages on his part, when complete justice shall be rendered to his Subjects, to renounce the whole amount of the balance which shall appear in his favour for support of the Prisoners of War, so that the Ratification of the Report of the above Commissioners, and the discharge of the sums due to British Subjects, as well as the restitution of the effects which shall be proved to belong to them, shall complete the renunciation.

V. The 2 High Contracting Parties, desiring to establish the most friendly relations between their respective Subjects, reserve to themselves, and promise to come to a mutual understanding and arrangement, as soon as possible, upon their commercial interests, with the view of encouraging and increasing the prosperity of their respective States.

Les présens Articles Additionnels auront la même force et valeur que s'ils étaient insérés mot à mot au Traité de ce jour. Ils seront ratifiés, et les Ratifications en seront échangées en même tems.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs les ont signés, et y ont apposé le Cachet de leurs Armes.

Fait à Paris, le 30 Mai, l'an de Grâce, 1814.

(L.S.) CASTLEREAGH.

(L.S.) ABERDEEN.

(L.S.) CATHCART.

(L.S.) CHARLES STEWART,  
*Lieut.-Génl.*

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

The present Additional Articles shall have the same force and validity as if they were inserted word for word in the Treaty Patent of this day. They shall be ratified, and the Ratifications shall be exchanged at the same time.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed to them the Seals of their Arms.

Done at Paris, the 30th day of May, in the year of our Lord, 1814.

(L.S.) CASTLEREAGH.

(L.S.) ABERDEEN.

(L.S.) CATHCART.

(L.S.) CHARLES STEWART,  
*Lieut.-Genl.*

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

*Additional Article between France and Austria.—Paris,  
30th May, 1814.*

LES Hautes Parties Contractantes, voulant effacer toutes les traces des événemens malheureux qui ont pesé sur leurs Peuples, sont convenues d'annuler explicitement les effets des Traités de 1805 et 1809, en autant qu'ils ne sont déjà annulés de fait par le présent Traité. En conséquence de cette détermination, Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne promet que les Décrets portés contre des Sujets Français ou réputés Français, étant ou ayant été au service de Sa Majesté Impériale et Royale Apostolique, demeureront sans effet, ainsi que les jugemens qui ont pu être rendus en exécution de ces Décrets.

Le présent Article Additionnel aura la même force et valeur que s'il était inséré mot à mot au Traité Patent de ce jour. Il sera ratifié, et les Ratifications en seront échangées en même tems. En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs l'ont signé, et y ont apposé le Cachet de leurs Armes.

Fait à Paris, le 30 Mai, l'an de Grâce, 1814.

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE METTERNICH.

(L.S.) COMTE DE STADION.

*Additional Article between France and Prussia.—Paris,  
30th May, 1814.*

QUOIQUE le Traité de Paix conclu à Bâle, le 5 Avril, 1795\*, celui de Tilsit du 9 Juillet, 1807\*, la Convention de Paris du 20 Septembre, 1808, ainsi que toutes les Conventions et Actes quelconques conclus depuis la Paix de Bâle entre la Prusse et la France, soient déjà annulés de fait par le présent Traité, les Hautes Parties Contractantes ont jugé néanmoins à propos de déclarer encore expressément, que lesdits Traités cessent d'être obligatoires pour tous leurs Articles tant Patents que Secrets, et qu'elles renoncent mutuellement à tout droit et se dégagent de toute obligation qui pourraient en découler.

Sa Majesté Très Chrétienne promet que les Décrets portés contre des Sujets Français, ou réputés Français, étant ou ayant été au service de Sa Majesté Prussienne, demeureront sans effet, ainsi que les jugemens qui ont pu être rendus en exécution de ces Décrets.

Le présent Article Additionnel aura la même force et valeur que s'il était inséré mot à mot au Traité Patent de ce jour. Il sera ratifié, et les Ratifications en seront échangées en même tems. En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs l'ont signé, et y ont apposé le Cachet de leurs Armes.

Fait à Paris, le 30 Mai, de l'an de Grâce, 1814.

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

(L.S.) CHARLES-AUGUSTE, BARON DE HARDENBERG.

(L.S.) CHARLES-GUILLAUME, BARON DE HUMBOLDT.

*Additional Article between France and Russia.—Paris,  
30th May, 1814.*

LE Duché de Varsovie étant sous l'administration d'un Conseil Provisoire établi par la Russie, depuis que ce Pays a été occupé par ses Armes, les 2 Hautes Parties Contractantes sont convenus de nommer immédiatement une Commission Spéciale composée, de part et d'autre, d'un nombre égal de Commissaires, qui seront chargés de l'examen, de la liquidation, et de tous les arrangemens relatifs aux prétentions réciproques.

Le présent Article Additionnel aura la même force et valeur que s'il était inséré mot à mot au Traité Patent de ce jour. Il sera ratifié, et les Ratifications en seront échangées en même tems. En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs l'ont signé, et y ont apposé le Cachet de leurs Armes.

Fait à Paris, le 30 Mai, l'an de Grâce, 1814.

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

(L.S.) ANDRE, COMTE RASOUMOFFSKY.

(L.S.) CHARLES ROBERT, COMTE DE NESSELRODE.

## FRENCH TEXTS

ART. 5. La renonciation du Gouvernement Français, contenue dans l'article 18, s'étend nommément à toutes les réclamations qu'il pourrait former contre les Puissances Alliées à titre de dotations, de donations, de revenus de la Légion d'honneur, de sénatoreries, de pensions et autres charges de cette nature.

ART. 6. Le Gouvernement Français, ayant offert, par l'article secret de la convention du 23 avril, de faire rechercher et d'employer tous ses efforts pour retrouver les fonds de la banque de Hambourg, promet d'ordonner les perquisitions les plus sévères pour découvrir lesdits fonds et de poursuivre tous ceux qui pourraient en être détenteurs.

Les présents articles séparés et secrets auront la même force et valeur que s'ils étaient insérés mot à mot au Traité patent de ce jour. Ils seront ratifiés, et les ratifications en seront échangées en même temps. En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs les ont signés et y ont apposé le cachet de leurs armes.

Fait à Paris le 30 Mai de l'an de grâce 1814.

Prince de BÉNÉVENT. Prince de METTERNICH. Comte de STADION

### ARTICLES ADDITIONNELS ET SECRETS.

ART. 1<sup>er</sup>. A dater de la signature du présent Traité, le paiement de la rente dite de Lorraine continuera à avoir lieu, comme jusqu'en 1791.

ART. 2. La Cour de France s'engage à faire remettre aux commissaires, qui seront nommés à cet effet par la Cour de Vienne, tous les actes qui ont rapport à l'ancien Empire Germanique; à la Belgique et à d'autres provinces qui ont fait partie de la Monarchie Autrichienne, et qui ont été enlevés des archives de Vienne.

Les présents articles additionnels et secrets auront la même force et valeur que s'ils étaient insérés mot à mot au Traité patent de ce

jour. Ils seront ratifiés, et les ratifications en seront échangées en même temps. En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs les ont signés et y ont apposé le cachet de leurs armes.

Fait à Paris le 30 Mai de l'an de grâce 1814.

Prince de BÉNÉVENT. Prince de METTERNICH. Comte de STADION.

Au nom de la très-sainte et indivisible Trinité.

S. M. le Roi de France et de Navarre d'une part, et S. M. le Roi de Suède et de Norvège et ses Alliés d'autre part, étant animés d'un égal désir de mettre fin aux longues agitations de l'Europe et aux malheurs des Peuples, par une paix solide, fondée sur une juste répartition de forces entre les Puissances et portant dans ses stipulations la garantie de sa durée, et S. M. le Roi de Suède et de Norvège et ses Alliés, ne voulant plus exiger de la France, aujourd'hui que, replacée sous le Gouvernement paternel de ses Rois, elle offre ainsi à l'Europe un gage de sécurité et de stabilité, des conditions et des garanties qu'ils lui avaient à regret demandées sous son dernier Gouvernement, leurs dites Majestés ont nommé des Plénipotentiaires pour discuter, arrêter et signer un Traité de paix et d'amitié, savoir :

S. M. le Roi de France et de Navarre, M. Charles-Maurice *Talleyrand-Périgord*, Prince de *Bénévent*, etc., et S. M. le Roi de Suède et de Norvège, M. Louis-Bogislas Curt, Comte de *Stedingk*, etc., et M. Gustave, Baron de *Wetterstedt*, etc.; lesquels, après avoir échangé leurs pleins-pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, sont convenus des articles suivants :

ART. 1 à 32. Sont littéralement conformes aux articles figurant sous les mêmes numéros dans le Traité général conclu le 30 mai 1814 entre la France et les Puissances Alliées.

ART. 33. Le présent Traité sera ratifié et les ratifications en seront échangées dans le délai de huit semaines ou plus tôt si faire se peut.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs l'ont signé et y ont apposé le cachet de leurs armes.

Fait à Paris le 30 mai de l'an de grâce 1814.

Le Prince de BÉNÉVENT. C. STEDINGK. G. BARON DE WETTERSTEDT.

Après ces signatures vient l'article additionnel pour l'abrogation des Traités de 1805 et 1809, ainsi que les articles séparés secrets qui figurent en termes identiques à la fin du Traité Austro-Français du même jour tels qu'ils se trouvent rapportés ci-dessus, p. 424.

L'article secret, spécial au Traité Franco-Suédois, est ainsi libellé.

ARTICLE ADDITIONNEL SECRET.

S. M. T. C. reconnaît la réunion du Royaume de Norvège au Royaume de Suède en conséquence de la cession qui en a été faite à S. M. Suédoise par le Traité de Kiel

Le présent article additionnel aura la même force et valeur que s'il était inséré mot à mot au Traité patent de ce jour. Il sera ratifié et les ratifications en seront échangées en même temps.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs l'ont signé et ont apposé le cachet de leurs armes.

Fait à Paris le 30 Mai 1814.

Prince de BÉNÉVENT. C. Stedingk. G. Baron de WETTERSTEDT.

*ACTE d'Accession de la part du Portugal à la Convention pour la Suspension d'Hostilités, entre la France et les Puissances Alliées, du 23 Avril, 1814 — Signé à Paris, le 8 Mai, 1814.*

Son Excellence M. le Comte de Funchal, et Son Altesse Sérénissime le Prince de Bénévent, étant munis de Pleins-pouvoirs de leurs Cours respectives pour convenir d'une Suspension d'Hostilités entre le Portugal et la France, sont convenus de ce qui suit.

Son Altesse Royale le Prince Régent de Portugal et des Algarves, adhère pleinement et sans réserve à la Convention conclue le 23 Avril dernier entre la France et les Puissances Alliées, pour faire cesser immédiatement de part et d'autre les hostilités, tant sur terre que sur mer, et en conséquence toutes hostilités cesseront entre les 2 Gouvernemens et leurs Sujets respectifs dans les termes fixés par la dite Convention.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent Acte d'Adhésion, et y ont apposé le Cachet de leurs Armes.

Fait à Paris, le 8 Mai, 1814.

(L.S.) LE COMTE DE FUNCHAL.

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

*ARTICLES entre le Portugal et la France, additionnels au Traité Définitif de Paix entre la France et les Puissances Alliées, du 30 Mai, 1814 — Signés à Paris, le 30 Mai, 1814.*

(1.) QUOIQUE les Traités, Conventions, et Actes, conclus entre les 2 Puissances antérieurement à la Guerre, soient annulés de fait par



l'état de Guerre, les Hautes Parties Contractantes ont jugé néanmoins à propos de déclarer, encore expressément, que les dits Traités, Conventions, et Actes, notamment les Traités signés à Badajoz et à Madrid en 1801\*, et la Convention signée à Lisbonne en 1804, sont nuls et comme non avenus, en tant qu'ils concernent le Portugal et la France; et que les 2 Couronnes renoncent mutuellement à tout droit, et se dégagent de toute obligation qui pourraient en résulter.

Fait à Paris, le 30 Mai, 1814.

(L.S.) LE COMTE DE FUNCHAL.

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

(2.) Par rapport aux réclamations, que les Sujets de l'une des Hautes Parties Contractantes auraient à faire à la charge de l'autre, il sera usé d'une parfaite réciprocité, de manière que pour chaque nature de réclamation, ce que l'un des 2 Gouvernemens aura fait deviendra la règle de l'autre.

Fait à Paris, le 30 Mai, 1814.

(L.S.) LE COMTE DE FUNCHAL.

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

(3.) Son Altesse Royale le Prince Régent de Portugal et des Algarves, s'engage et s'oblige à ce que celles des Clauses de la Capitulation de la Guyane Française qui n'auraient pas été exécutées, reçoivent lors de la restitution de cette Colonie à la France leur plein et entier accomplissement.

Fait à Paris, le 30 Mai, 1814.

(L.S.) LE COMTE DE FUNCHAL.

(L.S.) LE PRINCE DE BENEVENT.

Act between Austria, Great Britain,  
Prussia and Russia,  
signed at Paris, 31 May 1814

THIS arrangement between representatives of the Allied Powers regarding the military occupation of the territories ceded by France by the Treaty of 30 May 1814 is reproduced from Martens, *Nouveau Recueil des Traités*, vol. III, p. 309, being printed also by Neumann, *Recueil des Traités et Conventions conclus par l'Autriche*, vol. II, p. 476, and in *Martens' Russian Treaties*, vol. III, p. 168.



## General Assembly Security Council

Distr.  
GENERALA/38/132  
S/15675  
8 April 1983

ENGLISH

ORIGINAL: ARABIC/ENGLISH/  
FRENCH/SPANISH

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Thirty-eighth session

Items 10, 12, 14, 18, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30,  
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 44,  
45, 50, 56, 59, 62, 63, 65, 72, 76, 78,  
125 and 135 of the preliminary list\*REPORT OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL ON THE WORK OF  
THE ORGANIZATION

REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING  
OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES  
THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA

QUESTION OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)

ARMED ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE IRAQI NUCLEAR  
INSTALLATIONS AND ITS GRAVE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE  
ESTABLISHED INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM CONCERNING THE  
PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY, THE  
NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITYTHE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE

THIRD UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON THE LAW OF THE SEA  
POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA  
QUESTION OF PALESTINE

THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF  
NUCLEAR ENERGY

QUESTION OF NAMIBIA

QUESTION OF PEACE, STABILITY AND CO-OPERATION IN  
SOUTH-EAST ASIALAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS ON INTERNATIONAL  
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT

QUESTION OF CYPRUS

## SECURITY COUNCIL

Thirty-eighth year

\* A/38/50.

CESSATION OF ALL TEST EXPLOSIONS ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND  
DECISIONS ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT ITS TENTH  
SPECIAL SESSION  
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION OF THE INDIAN OCEAN AS  
A ZONE OF PEACE  
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT  
REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF  
THE TWELFTH SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION IN THE  
MEDITERRANEAN REGION  
QUESTIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION  
QUESTION OF THE MALAGASY ISLANDS OF GLORIEUSES,  
JUAN DE NOVA, EUROPA AND BASSAS DA INDIA  
DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION  
PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES BETWEEN STATES  
REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE  
OF THE ORGANIZATION

Letter dated 30 March 1983 from the Permanent Representative of  
India to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General

I have the honour to request you to have circulated among Member States the final documents of the Seventh Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, held at New Delhi, India, from 7 to 12 March 1983, as an official document of the General Assembly, under items 10, 12, 14, 18, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 44, 45, 50, 56, 59, 62, 63, 65, 72, 76, 78, 125 and 135 of the preliminary list, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) N. KRISHNAN  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative  
of India to the United Nations

ANNEX

Final documents of the Seventh Conference of Heads of State  
or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, held at New Delhi  
from 7 to 12 March 1983

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. POLITICAL DECLARATION .....	5
Statement by the Chairman on the Iran-Iraq Conflict .....	53
Decision regarding the Composition of the Co-ordinating Bureau .....	54
II. THE NEW DELHI MESSAGE .....	55
III. ECONOMIC DECLARATION .....	59
Declaration on Collective Action for Global Prosperity .....	113
Declaration on Collective Self-Reliance among Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countries .....	115
Action Programme for Economic Co-operation .....	117
Recommendation on the Harmonization and Co-ordination of the Non-Aligned Action Programme and Caracas Programme of Action .....	136

APPENDICES

I. Agenda for the Seventh Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries .....	140
II. Keynote Address by Shrimati Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India .....	143
III. Closing Address by Shrimati Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India .....	150
IV. Message of Support for and Solidarity with National Liberation Movements .....	153
V. Message of Solidarity with the Palestinian People .....	154

CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Page</u>
VI. Report of the Rapporteur General .....	155
VII. Report of the Political Committee .....	161
VIII. Report of the Economic Committee .....	164
IX. Report of the Conference of Foreign Ministers of Non-Aligned Countries .....	166
X. Resolution of Thanks to the Government and People of India .....	171
XI. Participation at the Conference* .....	172

---

\* The full List of Participants has been distributed separately  
(NAC/CONF.7/Doc.8/Rev.1).

**I. POLITICAL DECLARATION**

INDEX

	<u>Paragraphs</u>
I. INTRODUCTION	1 - 7
II. ROLE OF NON-ALIGNMENT	8 - 27
III. DISARMAMENT, SURVIVAL AND CO-EXISTENCE IN THE AGE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS	28 - 38
IV. SITUATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA	39 - 68
V. WESTERN SAHARA	69 - 71
VI. MAYOTTE	72
VII. MALAGASY ISLANDS	73
VIII. THE INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE	74 - 80
IX. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO, INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA	81
X. QUESTION OF PALESTINE	82 - 98
XI. QUESTION OF LEBANON	99
XII. SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST	100 - 107
XIII. ISRAELI AGRSSION AGAINST THE IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS	108 - 111
XIV. SOUTH-EAST ASIA	112 - 113
XV. SOUTH-WEST ASIA	114 - 115
XVI. KOREA	116 - 117
XVII. IRAN-IRAQ CONFLICT	118
XVIII. EUROPE	119 - 121
XIX. MEDITERRANEAN	122 - 127
XX. CYPRUS	128 - 131
XXI. LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN ISSUES	132 - 165
XXII. PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY	166 - 168
XXIII. PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES	169 - 171
XXIV. NON-INTERVENTION AND NON-INTERFERENCE	172
XXV. NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER	173
XXVI. THE UNITED NATIONS	174 - 179
XXVII. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	180 - 195

I. INTRODUCTION

1. The Seventh Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries was held in New Delhi, India, from 7 to 12 March 1983.

2. The Conference was preceded by a Conference of Foreign Ministers of Non-Aligned Countries from 3 to 5 March 1983.

3. The representatives of the following countries and organizations which are members of the Movement participated in the Seventh Conference:

Afghanistan Democratic Republic of, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bahamas, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia, Botswana, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Djibouti, Ecuador, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Grenada, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine Liberation Organization, Panama, Peru, Qatar, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, South West Africa People's Organization, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Upper Volta, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen Arab Republic, Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

4. The representatives of the following countries and organizations as well as national liberation movements attended the Conference as observers:

Brazil, El Salvador, Mexico, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Uruguay, Venezuela, African National Congress, Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization, League of Arab States, Organization of African Unity, Organization of the Islamic Conference, Pan-Africanist Congress of Azania, Socialist Party of Puerto Rico, United Nations.

5. Guest delegations were present at the Conference from the following countries and organizations:

Austria, Dominican Republic, Finland, Portugal, Romania, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Holy See, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, Food and Agriculture Organization, International Committee of the Red Cross, International Conference on the Question of Palestine, United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean, United Nations Commissioner for Namibia, United Nations Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People, United Nations Council for Namibia, United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, United Nations Development Programme, United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization, United Nations Industrial Development Organization, United Nations Special Committee against Apartheid, United Nations Special Committee on Decolonization, World Food Council, World Health Organization.



IX. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO, INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA

81. The Heads of State or Government expressed, in particular, their full support for Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was detached from the territory of Mauritius by the former colonial power in 1965 in contravention of United Nations General Assembly resolutions 1514(XV) and 2066(XX). The establishment and strengthening of the military base at Diego Garcia has endangered the sovereignty, territorial integrity and peaceful development of Mauritius and other States. They called for the early return of Diego Garcia to Mauritius.

UNITED  
NATIONS



General Assembly Security Council

Distr.  
GENERAL

A/40/854  
S/17610

7 November 1985

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Fortieth session

Agenda items 18, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29,

30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39,

40, 41, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52,

53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61,

62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,

71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 84,

88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 102,

104, 109, 110 and 111

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON  
THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO  
COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES

THE SITUATION IN CENTRAL AMERICA:

THREATS TO INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND  
SECURITY AND PEACE INITIATIVES

THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA

QUESTION OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE

THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS  
IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITY

ARMED ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE  
IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS AND ITS  
GRAVE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE ESTABLISHED  
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM CONCERNING THE  
PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY, THE  
NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

CRITICAL ECONOMIC SITUATION IN AFRICA

QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND OF  
MAYOTTE

QUESTION OF PALESTINE

QUESTION OF NAMIBIA

POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE  
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA

SECURITY COUNCIL

Fortieth year

LAW OF THE SEA  
UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE FOR THE  
PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL  
CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES  
OF NUCLEAR ENERGY  
THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST  
COMMEMORATION OF THE FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
QUESTION OF PEACE, STABILITY AND  
CO-OPERATION IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA  
LAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS ON  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION  
FOR DEVELOPMENT  
QUESTION OF CYPRUS  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RESOLUTIONS OF  
THE UNITED NATIONS  
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF THE  
ARMAMENTS RACE AND ITS EXTREMELY  
HARMFUL EFFECTS ON WORLD PEACE  
AND SECURITY  
IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
RESOLUTION 39/51 CONCERNING THE  
SIGNATURE AND RATIFICATION OF  
ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I OF THE TREATY  
FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
IN LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)  
CESSATION OF ALL TEST EXPLOSIONS OF  
NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE  
NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE  
IN THE REGION OF THE MIDDLE EAST  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE  
IN SOUTH ASIA  
CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS  
ON THE USE OF CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS  
WHICH MAY BE DEEMED TO BE EXCESSIVELY  
INJURIOUS OR TO HAVE INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS  
CONCLUSION OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON  
THE STRENGTHENING OF THE SECURITY OF  
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES AGAINST THE USE  
OR THREAT OF USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL  
ARRANGEMENTS TO ASSURE NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON  
STATES AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT OF USE  
OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
RESOLUTION 39/60 ON THE IMMEDIATE  
CESSATION AND PROHIBITION OF  
NUCLEAR-WEAPON TESTS

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON  
THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF AFRICA  
PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT AND  
MANUFACTURE OF NEW TYPES OF WEAPONS OF  
MASS DESTRUCTION AND NEW SYSTEMS OF  
SUCH WEAPONS  
REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF THE TWELFTH  
SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
REDUCTION OF MILITARY BUDGETS  
CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL (BIOLOGICAL)  
WEAPONS  
ISRAELI NUCLEAR ARMAMENT  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS ADOPTED BY  
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT ITS TENTH  
SPECIAL SESSION  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION OF THE  
INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE  
WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE  
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT  
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISARMAMENT  
AND DEVELOPMENT  
QUESTION OF ANTARCTICA  
STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION  
IN THE MEDITERRANEAN REGION  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY  
EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION  
REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO  
INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING  
THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF  
THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE  
PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE  
QUESTIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION  
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY  
FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST  
QUESTION OF THE MALAGASY ISLANDS OF  
GLORIEUSES, JUAN DE NOVA, EUROPA  
AND BASSAS DA INDIA  
DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL  
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME OF  
ACTION FOR THE SECOND DECADE TO COMBAT  
RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION  
INTERNATIONAL YOUTH YEAR: PARTICIPATION,  
DEVELOPMENT, PEACE  
WORLD SOCIAL SITUATION  
UNITED NATIONS DECADE FOR WOMEN:  
EQUALITY, DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE

IMPORTANCE OF THE UNIVERSAL REALIZATION  
OF THE RIGHT OF PEOPLES TO  
SELF-DETERMINATION AND OF THE SPEEDY  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES FOR THE EFFECTIVE  
GUARANTEE AND OBSERVANCE OF HUMAN RIGHTS  
ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION  
POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES RELATING TO YOUTH  
HUMAN RIGHTS AND SCIENTIFIC AND  
TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS  
INTERNATIONAL COVENANTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS  
INFORMATION FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING  
TERRITORIES TRANSMITTED UNDER  
ARTICLE 73 e OF THE CHARTER OF  
THE UNITED NATIONS  
ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC AND  
OTHER INTERESTS WHICH ARE IMPEDING THE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES IN NAMIBIA AND IN  
ALL OTHER TERRITORIES UNDER COLONIAL  
DOMINATION AND EFFORTS TO ELIMINATE  
COLONIALISM, APARTHEID AND RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES BY THE  
SPECIALIZED AGENCIES AND THE  
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ASSOCIATED  
WITH THE UNITED NATIONS

Letter dated 5 November 1985 from the Permanent Representative of  
Angola to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General

I have the honour to forward a copy of the Final Political Declaration (annex I) and Economic Declaration (annex II) adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Non-Aligned Countries held at Luanda from 4 to 7 September 1985, with the request that it be circulated among Member States as an official document of the General Assembly under agenda items 18, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 84, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 102, 104, 109, 110 and 111, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) Elisio de FIGUEIREDO  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative

ANNEX I

Final Political Declaration

CONTENTS

	<u>Paragraphs</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. INTRODUCTION .....	1 - 12	7
II. ROLE OF NON-ALIGNMENT .....	13 - 21	8
III. ASSESSMENT OF THE CURRENT INTERNATIONAL SITUATION .....	22 - 30	10
IV. DISARMAMENT AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY .....	31 - 57	12
V. ANTARCTICA .....	58 - 60	18
VI. INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE .....	61 - 64	19
VII. PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY .....	65 - 70	19
VIII. SOUTHERN AFRICA .....	71 - 121	20
IX. NUCLEAR COLLABORATION WITH SOUTH AFRICA AND ISRAEL .....	122	27
X. WESTERN SAHARA .....	123 - 128	28
XI. MAYOTTE .....	129	28
XII. MALAGASY ISLANDS .....	130	29
XIII. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO, INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA .....	131	29
XIV. CHAD .....	132 - 134	29
XV. SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST .....	135 - 150	29
XVI. QUESTION OF PALESTINE .....	151 - 171	32
XVII. LEBANON .....	172 - 178	35
XVIII. THE ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS .....	179	35
XIX. CYPRUS .....	180 - 186	36
XX. EUROPE .....	187 - 191	37

CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Paragraphs</u>	<u>Page</u>
XXI. THE MEDITERRANEAN .....	192 - 195	37
XXII. SOUTH-EAST ASIA .....	196 - 197	38
XXIII. SOUTH-WEST ASIA .....	198 - 199	39
XXIV. KOREA .....	200 - 202	39
XXV. LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN .....	203 - 243	40
XXVI. NON-INTERVENTION AND NON-INTERFERENCE .....	244 - 245	46
XXVII. PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES AND CONFLICTS .....	246 - 249	47
XXVIII. FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE UNITED NATIONS .....	250 - 272	48
XXIX. UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION .....	273 - 281	51
XXX. INTERNATIONAL YOUTH YEAR (1985) .....	282	52
XXXI. UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON WOMEN AND DEVELOPMENT .....	283	52
XXXII. THIRTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE .....	284 - 285	52
XXXIII. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES .....	286 - 294	53
XXXIV. NEW INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER ..	295 - 309	54
XXXV. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE MOVEMENT OF NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES .....	310	57
XXXVI. THE EIGHTH SUMMIT .....	311 - 312	57
LUANDA SPECIAL COMMUNIQUE ON SOUTH AFRICA .....		58
<u>Appendix.</u> STATEMENT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE POLITICAL COMMITTEE .....		60

## I. INTRODUCTION

1. The Conference of Foreign Ministers of Non-Aligned Countries was held at Luanda, People's Republic of Angola, from 4 to 7 September 1985.
2. The Conference was preceded by a meeting of senior officials on 2 and 3 September 1985.
3. Representatives of the following countries and organizations which are members of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries participated in the Conference: Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Cyprus, Cuba, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Ivory Coast, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Palestine Liberation Organization, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Qatar, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, South West Africa People's Organization, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
4. Representatives of the following countries, organizations and national liberation movements attended the Conference as observers: Brazil, Philippines, Mexico, UNO, OAU, ANC, PAC, Dominican Republic, Uruguay, Venezuela.
5. Guest delegations were present at the Conference from the following countries and organizations: Austria, United Nations Council for Namibia, Organization of the Islamic Conference, ICRC, Finland, Arab States League, UNIDO, UNDP, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Holy See, Sweden, Switzerland, UNESCO, AAPSO.
6. At its inaugural session, the Conference was honoured to hear an inspiring and important address by His Excellency, José Eduardo dos Santos, President of the People's Republic of Angola. The statement was acclaimed as a significant contribution and a fitting keynote to the Conference and was adopted as an official document thereof.
7. The Conference was privileged also to receive a message from His Excellency Mr. Rajiv Gandhi, Prime Minister of India and Chairman of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries.  
  
The Conference also was privileged to receive a message from His Excellency Monsieur Abdou Diouf, current Chairman of the Organization of African Unity.
8. The Conference paid tribute to the late Shrimati Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India and Chairperson of the Non-Aligned Movement, an indefatigable champion of non-alignment who brought her dynamism and vitality to bear on the leadership of the Movement and left a lasting impression upon it.



XIII. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO,  
INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA

131. The Ministers expressed, in particular, their full support for Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was detached from the territory of Mauritius by the former colonial power in 1965 in contravention of General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) and 2066 (XX). The establishment and strengthening of the military base at Diego Garcia has endangered the sovereignty, territorial integrity and peaceful development of Mauritius and other States. They called for the early return of Diego Garcia to Mauritius.



General Assembly Security Council

Distr.  
GENERAL

A/41/341✓  
S/18065  
28 May 1986  
ENGLISH  
ORIGINAL: ARABIC/ENGLISH/  
FRENCH/SPANISH

GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Forty-first session

Items 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31,  
32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 45,  
49, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70,  
71, 75, 80, 82, 86, 91, 92, 96, 107,  
and 108 of the preliminary list\*

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON  
THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO  
COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES  
INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE  
ARMED ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE  
IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS AND ITS  
GRAVE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE  
ESTABLISHED INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM  
CONCERNING THE PEACEFUL USES OF  
NUCLEAR ENERGY, THE  
NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR  
WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITY  
THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA  
THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS  
IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE AND SECURITY  
QUESTION OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS  
(MALVINAS)  
CRITICAL ECONOMIC SITUATION IN  
AFRICA  
QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND  
OF MAYOTTE  
LAW OF THE SEA  
POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE  
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA

SECURITY COUNCIL  
Forty-first year

QUESTION OF PALESTINE

QUESTION OF NAMIBIA

THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

QUESTION OF PEACE, STABILITY AND

CO-OPERATION IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA

LAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS

ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC

CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT

THE SITUATION IN CENTRAL AMERICA:

THREATS TO INTERNATIONAL PEACE

AND SECURITY AND PEACE

INITIATIVES

QUESTION OF CYPRUS

CESSATION OF ALL NUCLEAR-TEST

EXPLOSIONS

URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE

NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY

CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR

RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF

CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS

WHICH MAY BE DEEMED TO BE

EXCESSIVELY INJURIOUS OR TO

HAVE INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS

CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE

INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

TO ASSURE NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON

STATES AGAINST THE USE OR

THREAT OF USE OF NUCLEAR

WEAPONS

PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE

IN OUTER SPACE

IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL

ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 40/88

ON THE IMMEDIATE CESSATION

AND PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR-

WEAPON TESTS

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE

DECLARATION ON THE

DENUCLEARIZATION OF AFRICA

PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT

AND MANUFACTURE OF NEW

TYPES OF WEAPONS OF MASS

DESTRUCTION AND NEW SYSTEMS

OF SUCH WEAPONS

REDUCTION OF MILITARY BUDGETS

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL

(BIOLOGICAL) WEAPONS

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT

REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE

CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF THE

TWELFTH SPECIAL SESSION OF THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF  
THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND  
DECISIONS ADOPTED BY THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT ITS TENTH  
SPECIAL SESSION  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
DECLARATION OF THE INDIAN  
OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE  
WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE  
QUESTION OF ANTARCTICA  
STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND  
CO-OPERATION IN THE  
MEDITERRANEAN REGION  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION  
OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL  
SECURITY  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COLLECTIVE  
SECURITY PROVISIONS OF THE  
CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND  
SECURITY  
COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF THE WHOLE  
QUESTION OF PEACE-KEEPING  
OPERATIONS IN ALL THEIR ASPECTS  
QUESTION OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE  
RELEVANT ORGANS OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS  
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR  
DEVELOPMENT  
ADVERSE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE  
ENJOYMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS OF  
POLITICAL, MILITARY, ECONOMIC  
AND OTHER FORMS OF ASSISTANCE  
GIVEN TO THE RACIST AND  
COLONIALIST REGIME OF SOUTH  
AFRICA  
ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF  
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE WORLD  
PROGRAMME OF ACTION CONCERNING  
DISABLED PERSONS AND THE UNITED  
NATIONS DECADE OF DISABLED  
PERSONS  
ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF  
RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE

ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC  
AND OTHER INTERESTS WHICH ARE  
IMPEDING THE IMPLEMENTATION OF  
THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING  
OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES IN NAMIBIA  
AND IN ALL OTHER TERRITORIES  
UNDER COLONIAL DOMINATION AND  
EFFORTS TO ELIMINATE COLONIALISM,  
APARTHEID AND RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION  
ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE  
TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES  
BY THE SPECIALIZED AGENCIES AND  
THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNITED  
NATIONS

Letter dated 15 May 1986 from the Permanent Representative of India  
to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General

I have the honour to request you to have circulated among Member States the final documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of Non-Aligned Countries held at New Delhi from 16 to 19 April 1986 as an official document of the General Assembly, under items 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 45, 49, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 75, 80, 82, 86, 91, 92, 96, 107 and 108 of the preliminary list, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) N. KRISHNAN  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative of  
India to the United Nations

Annex I

I. POLITICAL DECLARATION

CONTENTS

	<u>Paragraphs</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. INTRODUCTION .....	1 - 10	7
II. ROLE OF NON-ALIGNMENT .....	11 - 17	9
III. ASSESSMENT OF THE CURRENT INTERNATIONAL SITUATION .	18 - 26	13
IV. DISARMAMENT, INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND SURVIVAL IN THE AGE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS .....	27 - 54	17
V. PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY .....	55 - 61	28
VI. THE SITUATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA .....	62 - 113	30
VII. WESTERN SAHARA .....	114 - 119	45
VIII. MAYOTTE .....	120	47
IX. MALAGASY ISLANDS .....	121	47
X. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO, INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA .....	122	48
XI. CHAD .....	123	48
XII. SOUTH-EAST ASIA .....	124 - 125	48
XIII. KOREA .....	126 - 128	49
XIV. SOUTH-WEST ASIA .....	129 - 130	50
XV. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES .	131 - 137	51
XVI. NEW CALEDONIA .....	138 - 140	53
XVII. SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST .....	141 - 159	53
XVIII. ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS .....	160	59

CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Paragraphs</u>	<u>Page</u>
XIX. QUESTION OF PALESTINE .....	161 - 176	60
XX. LEBANON .....	177 - 178	65
XXI. INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE .....	179 - 183	65
XXII. ANTARCTICA .....	184 - 188	67
XXIII. CYPRUS .....	189 - 193	68
XXIV. THE MEDITERRANEAN .....	194 - 201	70
XXV. EUROPE .....	202 - 204	73
XXVI. LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN ISSUES .....	205 - 247	74
XXVII. INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM .....	248 - 251	88
XXVIII. PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES .....	252 - 253	89
XXIX. UNESCO .....	254 - 256	90
XXX. RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT .....	257	91
XXXI. NEW INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER .....	258 - 271	91
XXXII. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE MOVEMENT OF NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES .....	272	95
XXXIII. PREPARATIONS FOR THE EIGHTH CONFERENCE OF HEADS OF STATE OR GOVERNMENT IN HARARE .....	273 - 277	95

## I. INTRODUCTION

1. The Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries met at the level of foreign ministers in New Delhi, India, from 16 to 19 April 1986.
2. The meeting was preceded by a meeting of senior officials on 14 and 15 April 1986.
3. The following members of the Co-ordinating Bureau participated: Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Yemen, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine Liberation Organization, Panama, Peru, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, South West Africa People's Organization, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
4. The following members of the Movement also participated: Argentina, Botswana, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi, Maldives, Mauritius, Niger, Qatar, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Vanuatu.



**X. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO,  
INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA**

122. The Ministers expressed their full support for Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was detached from the territory of Mauritius by the former colonial power in 1965 in violation of United Nations General Assembly resolutions 1514(XV) and 2066(XX). The establishment and strengthening of the military base at Diego Garcia has endangered the sovereignty, territorial integrity and peaceful development of Mauritius and other States. They called for the early return of Diego Garcia to Mauritius.


**General Assembly      Security Council**

 Distr.  
GENERAL

 A/41/697 ✓  
S/18392  
14 October 1986  
ENGLISH

 ORIGINAL: ARABIC/ENGLISH/  
FRENCH/SPANISH

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Forty-first session

 Agenda items 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29,  
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40,  
43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,  
54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62,  
65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75,  
79, 81, 107 and 108

 IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION  
ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE  
TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND  
PEOPLES

 ARMED ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE  
IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS AND  
ITS GRAVE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE  
ESTABLISHED INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM  
CONCERNING THE PEACEFUL USES OF  
NUCLEAR ENERGY, THE  
NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR  
WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITY

 THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA  
THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND  
ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

 QUESTION OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS  
(MALVINAS)

 CRITICAL ECONOMIC SITUATION IN  
AFRICA

 QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND OF  
MAYOTTE

LAW OF THE SEA

 POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE  
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA

 UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE FOR THE  
PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL  
CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES  
OF NUCLEAR ENERGY

QUESTION OF PALESTINE

QUESTION OF NAMIBIA

**SECURITY COUNCIL**

Forty-first year

THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST  
REVIEW OF THE EFFICIENCY OF THE  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL  
FUNCTIONING OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
LAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS ON  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT  
QUESTION OF CYPRUS  
CONSEQUENCES OF THE PROLONGATION  
OF THE ARMED CONFLICT BETWEEN  
IRAN AND IRAQ  
CESSATION OF ALL NUCLEAR-TEST  
EXPLOSIONS  
URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE  
NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE IN THE  
REGION OF THE MIDDLE EAST  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE IN  
SOUTH ASIA  
CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR  
RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF  
CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS  
WHICH MAY BE DEEMED TO BE  
EXCESSIVELY INJURIOUS OR TO HAVE  
INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE  
INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS ON THE  
STRENGTHENING OF THE SECURITY OF  
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES AGAINST  
THE USE OR THREAT OF USE OF  
NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE  
INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS TO  
ASSURE NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES  
AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT OF USE  
OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER  
SPACE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
RESOLUTION 40/68 ON THE IMMEDIATE  
CESSATION AND PROHIBITION OF  
NUCLEAR-WEAPON TESTS  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION  
ON THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF AFRICA  
PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT AND  
MANUFACTURE OF NEW TYPES OF  
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND  
NEW SYSTEMS OF SUCH WEAPONS

REDUCTION OF MILITARY BUDGETS  
CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL  
(BIOLOGICAL) WEAPONS  
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT  
REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF THE  
TWELFTH SPECIAL SESSION OF THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS  
ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AT ITS TENTH SPECIAL SESSION  
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISARMAMENT  
AND DEVELOPMENT  
QUESTION OF ANTARCTICA  
STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND  
CO-OPERATION IN THE MEDITERRANEAN  
REGION  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF  
THE DECLARATION ON THE  
STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL  
SECURITY  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COLLECTIVE  
SECURITY PROVISIONS OF THE  
CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS FOR  
THE MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE AND SECURITY  
EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION  
REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO  
INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES  
AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE  
POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED  
TERRITORIES  
QUESTIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION  
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS  
AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN  
THE NEAR EAST  
DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL  
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION  
TRAINING AND RESEARCH  
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL AND  
TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN  
AFRICA  
OFFERS BY MEMBER STATES OF STUDY  
AND TRAINING FACILITIES FOR  
INHABITANTS OF NON-SELF-GOVERNING  
TERRITORIES

Letter dated 30 September 1986 from the Permanent  
Representative of Zimbabwe to the United Nations  
addressed to the Secretary-General

I have the honour to forward a copy of the final documents adopted by the Eighth Summit Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Harare, Zimbabwe, from 1 to 6 September 1986, with the request that it may be circulated among Member States as an official document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 79, 81, 107 and 108, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) I. S. G. MUDENGE  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative

ANNEX

Final documents of the Eighth Conference of Heads of State or  
Government of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Harare, Zimbabwe,  
from 1 to 6 September 1986

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. POLITICAL DECLARATION .....	7
Special Declaration on southern Africa .....	143
Action for Resisting Invasion, Colonialism and <u>Apartheid</u> Fund .....	152
Special appeal by the Eighth Summit Conference of the Non-Aligned Movement for the immediate independence of Namibia .....	154
Harare appeal on disarmament .....	157
Harare Declaration on the Strengthening of Collective Action .....	160
II. ECONOMIC DECLARATION .....	163
Action Programme for Economic Co-operation .....	262
<u>Appendices</u>	
I. Agenda for the Eighth Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries .....	298
II. Keynote address by the Honourable Robert Gabriel Mugabe, Prime Minister of the Republic of Zimbabwe .....	304
III. Report of the Rapporteur-General .....	322
IV. Report of the Conference of Foreign Ministers of Non-Aligned Countries	337
V. Report of the meeting of the Preparatory Committee at the level of senior officials and ambassadors .....	349
VI. Report of the Political Committee .....	362
VII. Report of the Economic Committee .....	364
VIII. Closing address by the Honourable Robert Gabriel Mugabe, Prime Minister of the Republic of Zimbabwe .....	366

CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Page</u>
IX. Resolution of thanks to the Government and people of Zimbabwe .....	373
X. Participation at the Conference* .....	375

---

\* The full list of participants has been distributed separately (NAC/CONF.8/Doc.23).

**I. POLITICAL DECLARATION**



CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. INTRODUCTION .....	10
II. ROLE OF NON-ALIGNMENT .....	13
III. ASSESSMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION .....	18
IV. DISARMAMENT AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY .....	23
V. PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY .....	40
VI. SITUATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA .....	42
VII. WESTERN SAHARA .....	67
VIII. MAYOTTE .....	69
IX. MALAGASY ISLANDS .....	70
X. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO, INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA .....	70
XI. CHAD .....	71
XII. SOUTH-EAST ASIA .....	71
XIII. KOREA .....	72
XIV. SOUTH-WEST ASIA .....	73
XV. IRAN-IRAQ CONFLICT .....	74
XVI. NEW CALEDONIA .....	75
XVII. SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST .....	76
XVIII. ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS .....	84
XIX. QUESTION OF PALESTINE .....	85
XX. LEBANON .....	91
XXI. INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE .....	92
XXII. ANTARCTICA .....	94
XXIII. CYPRUS .....	95
XXIV. THE MEDITERRANEAN .....	97

CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Page</u>
XXV. THE UNITED STATES AGGRESSION AGAINST LIBYA .....	99
XXVI. EUROPE .....	101
XXVII. LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN .....	102
XXVIII. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES .....	121
XXIX. RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT .....	123
XXX. INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM .....	123
XXXI. NON-AGGRESSION AND NON-THREAT OR USE OF FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS .....	125
XXXII. PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES .....	126
XXXIII. NON-INTERVENTION AND NON-INTERFERENCE .....	128
XXXIV. UNESCO .....	128
XXXV. RIGHT OF NATIONS TO PRESERVE THEIR CULTURE AND NATIONAL HERITAGE ...	129
XXXVI. NEW INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER .....	130
XXXVII. INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE .....	135
XXXVIII. THE UNITED NATIONS .....	136
XXXIX. STRENGTHENING OF COLLECTIVE ACTION .....	140
XL. FURTHER GATHERINGS OF NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES .....	141
XLI. COMPOSITION OF THE CO-ORDINATING BUREAU .....	142
SPECIAL DECLARATION ON SOUTHERN AFRICA .....	143
ACTION FOR RESISTING INVASION, COLONIALISM AND <u>APARTHEID</u> FUND .....	152
SPECIAL APPEAL BY THE EIGHTH SUMMIT CONFERENCE OF THE NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT FOR THE IMMEDIATE INDEPENDENCE OF NAMIBIA .....	154
HARARE APPEAL ON DISARMAMENT .....	157
HARARE DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF COLLECTIVE ACTION .....	160

## I. INTRODUCTION

1. The Eighth Summit Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries was held in Harare, Zimbabwe, from 1 to 6 September 1986.
2. The Conference was preceded by a Conference of Foreign Ministers of Non-Aligned Countries from 28 to 29 August 1986.
3. The representatives of the following countries and organizations which are members of the Movement participated in the Eighth Conference: Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Côte D'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine Liberation Organization, Panama, Peru, Qatar, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, South West Africa People's Organization, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen Arab Republic, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

/...

4. The representatives of the following countries and organizations, as well as national liberation movements, attended the Conference as Observers: Brazil, Mexico, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Uruguay, Venezuela, African National Congress, Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization, Front de Libération Nationale Kanak et Socialiste, League of Arab States, Organization of the Islamic Conference, Organization of African Unity, Pan Africanist Congress of Azania, Socialist Party of Puerto Rico, United Nations.

5. Guest delegations were present at the Conference from the following countries and organizations: Australia, Austria, Dominican Republic, Finland, Greece, Holy See, Mongolia, Portugal, Romania, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Commonwealth secretariat, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, International Committee of the Red Cross, International Conference on the Question of Palestine, International Fund for Agricultural Development, Latin American Economic System, Preferential Trade Area, Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference, United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean, United Nations Commissioner for Namibia, United Nations Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People, United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, United Nations Council for Namibia, United Nations Development Programme, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations Special Committee against Apartheid, United

Nations Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples, World Food Programme and World Health Organization.

---

\* See appendix II.

**X. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO,  
INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA**

137. The Heads of State or Government fully supported Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was detached from the territory of Mauritius by the former colonial power in 1965 in violation of United Nations General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) and 2066 (XX). The establishment and strengthening of the military base at Diego Garcia has endangered the sovereignty, territorial integrity and peaceful development of Mauritius and other States. They called for the early return of Diego Garcia to Mauritius.



## General Assembly

Distr.  
GENERAL

A/42/681  
27 October 1987

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

### Forty-second session

Agenda items 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28,  
29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,  
39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49,  
50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,  
60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69,  
70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82,  
85, 87, 91, 92, 103, 104, 108, 109,  
110, 117, 126, 128, 129, 131, 134, 137  
and 138

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE  
TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES

RETURN OR RESTITUTION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY TO THE COUNTRIES  
OF ORIGIN

CRITICAL ECONOMIC SITUATION IN AFRICA: UNITED NATIONS PROGRAMME  
OF ACTION FOR AFRICAN ECONOMIC RECOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT 1986-1990

THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE

ZONE OF PEACE AND CO-OPERATION OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC

ARMED ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS  
AND ITS GRAVE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE ESTABLISHED INTERNATIONAL  
SYSTEM CONCERNING THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY, THE  
NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITY

QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE

JUDGMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE OF 27 JUNE 1986  
CONCERNING MILITARY AND PARAMILITARY ACTIVITIES IN AND AGAINST  
NICARAGUA: NEED FOR IMMEDIATE COMPLIANCE

THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE AND SECURITY

LAW OF THE SEA

POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA

THE SITUATION IN CENTRAL AMERICA: THREATS TO INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITY AND PEACE INITIATIVES

DECLARATION OF THE ASSEMBLY OF HEADS OF STATE AND GOVERNMENT  
OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY ON THE AERIAL AND NAVAL  
MILITARY ATTACK AGAINST THE SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB  
JAMAHIRIYA BY THE PRESENT UNITED STATES ADMINISTRATION IN  
APRIL 1986

QUESTION OF NAMIBIA

QUESTION OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)

QUESTION OF PALESTINE

THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL  
CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY

REVIEW OF THE EFFICIENCY OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL  
FUNCTIONING OF THE UNITED NATIONS

QUESTION OF PEACE, STABILITY AND CO-OPERATION IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA

CURRENT FINANCIAL CRISIS OF THE UNITED NATIONS

LAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
CO-OPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT

QUESTION OF CYPRUS

CONSEQUENCES OF THE PROLONGATION OF THE ARMED CONFLICT BETWEEN  
IRAN AND IRAQ

IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 41/45 CONCERNING  
THE SIGNATURE AND RATIFICATION OF ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I OF THE  
TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA  
(TREATY OF TLAHELCO)

CESSATION OF ALL NUCLEAR-TEST EXPLOSIONS

URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY



ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE IN THE REGION  
OF THE MIDDLE EAST

ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE IN SOUTH ASIA

CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF CERTAIN  
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS WHICH MAY BE DEEMED TO BE EXCESSIVELY  
INJURIOUS OR TO HAVE INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS

CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS ON THE  
STRENGTHENING OF THE SECURITY OF NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES  
AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT OF USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS TO ASSURE  
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT OF USE  
OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE

IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 41/54 ON THE IMMEDIATE  
CESSATION AND PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR-WEAPON TESTS

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF AFRICA

PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF NEW TYPES OF  
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND NEW SYSTEMS OF SUCH WEAPONS

REDUCTION OF MILITARY BUDGETS

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL (BIOLOGICAL) WEAPONS

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT

REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF THE TWELFTH  
SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

THIRD SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY DEVOTED TO DISARMAMENT

WORLD DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE

REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS  
ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT ITS TENTH SPECIAL SESSION

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION OF THE INDIAN OCEAN  
AS A ZONE OF PEACE

ISRAELI NUCLEAR ARMAMENT

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

QUESTION OF ANTARCTICA

STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION IN THE  
MEDITERRANEAN REGION

REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES  
AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED  
TERRITORIES

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE

QUESTIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES  
IN THE NEAR EAST

QUESTION OF THE MALAGASY ISLANDS OF GLORIEUSES, JUAN DE NOVA,  
EUROPA AND BASSAS DA INDIA

DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

EXTERNAL DEBT CRISIS AND DEVELOPMENT

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME OF ACTION FOR THE SECOND DECADE  
TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

IMPORTANCE OF THE UNIVERSAL REALIZATION OF THE RIGHT OF PEOPLES  
TO SELF-DETERMINATION AND OF THE SPEEDY GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE  
TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES FOR THE EFFECTIVE GUARANTEE  
AND OBSERVANCE OF HUMAN RIGHTS

ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES

INTERNATIONAL CAMPAIGN AGAINST TRAFFIC IN DRUGS

INFORMATION FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES TRANSMITTED  
UNDER ARTICLE 73 e OF THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS

ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC AND OTHER INTERESTS WHICH ARE  
IMPEDING THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES  
IN NAMIBIA AND IN ALL OTHER TERRITORIES UNDER COLONIAL  
DOMINATION AND EFFORTS TO ELIMINATE COLONIALISM, APARTHEID  
AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE  
TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES BY THE SPECIALIZED AGENCIES AND  
THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNITED NATIONS

FINANCIAL EMERGENCY OF THE UNITED NATIONS

MEASURES TO PREVENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM WHICH ENDANGERS OR TAKES  
INNOCENT HUMAN LIVES OR JEOPARDIZES FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS AND STUDY  
OF THE UNDERLYING CAUSES OF THOSE FORMS OF TERRORISM AND ACTS OF  
VIOLENCE WHICH LIE IN MISERY, FRUSTRATION, GRIEVANCE AND DESPAIR AND  
WHICH CAUSE SOME PEOPLE TO SACRIFICE HUMAN LIVES, INCLUDING THEIR  
OWN, IN AN ATTEMPT TO EFFECT RADICAL CHANGES

PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRINCIPLES AND NORMS OF INTERNATIONAL  
LAW RELATING TO THE NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER

PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES BETWEEN STATES

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ENHANCING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF  
THE PRINCIPLE OF NON-USE OF FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL  
CONVENTION AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF  
MERCENARIES

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE ORGANIZATION

DEVELOPMENT AND STRENGTHENING OF GOOD-NEIGHBOURLINESS BETWEEN STATES

Letter dated 23 October 1987 from the Permanent Representative of  
Zimbabwe to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General

I have the honour to transmit herewith a copy of the final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries to the forty-second session of the United Nations General Assembly, held in New York from 5 to 7 October 1987, with the request that it be circulated among Member States as an official document of the General Assembly under agenda items 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82, 85, 87, 91, 92, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 117, 126, 128, 129, 131, 134, 137 and 138.

(Signed) I. S. G. MUDENGE  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative

ANNEX

Final communiqué of the Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs  
and Heads of Delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries  
to the forty-second session of the United Nations General Assembly  
held in New York from 5 to 7 October 1987

XI. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO,  
INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA

55. The Ministers and heads of delegation reaffirmed their support for Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was detached from the territory of Mauritius by the former colonial power in 1965 in violation of United Nations General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) and 2066 (XX) of 14 December 1960 and 16 December 1965, respectively. The establishment and strengthening of the military base at Diego Garcia has endangered the sovereignty, territorial integrity and peaceful development of Mauritius and other States. They called for the early return of Diego Garcia to Mauritius.



**General Assembly Security Council**

Distr.  
GENERAL

A/43/667  
S/20212  
4 October 1988

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Forty-third session

Agenda items 18, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 32,  
33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43,  
44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,  
55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,  
65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75,  
76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 88, 91, 95,  
96, 102, 103, 108, 109, 110, 116, 128,  
129, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 143 and  
146

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON  
THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO  
COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES

THE SITUATION IN CENTRAL AMERICA:  
THREATS TO INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND  
SECURITY AND PEACE INITIATIVES

THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA

QUESTION OF NAMIBIA

THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS  
IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITY

ZONE OF PEACE AND CO-OPERATION OF THE  
SOUTH ATLANTIC

QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND OF  
MAYOTTE

JUDGMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF  
JUSTICE OF 27 JUNE 1986 CONCERNING  
MILITARY AND PARAMILITARY ACTIVITIES  
IN AND AGAINST NICARAGUA: NEED FOR  
IMMEDIATE COMPLIANCE

QUESTION OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS  
(MALVINAS)

LAW OF THE SEA

**SECURITY COUNCIL  
Forty-third year**

POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE  
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA  
QUESTION OF PALESTINE  
FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE UNIVERSAL  
DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS  
CRITICAL ECONOMIC SITUATION IN  
AFRICA: UNITED NATIONS PROGRAMME OF  
ACTION FOR AFRICAN ECONOMIC RECOVERY  
AND DEVELOPMENT 1986-1990  
THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST  
QUESTION OF PEACE, STABILITY AND  
CO-OPERATION IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA  
DECLARATION OF THE ASSEMBLY OF HEADS  
OF STATE AND GOVERNMENT OF THE  
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY ON THE  
AERIAL AND NAVAL MILITARY ATTACK  
AGAINST THE SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S  
LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA BY THE  
PRESENT UNITED STATES ADMINISTRATION  
IN APRIL 1986  
LAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS ON  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION  
FOR DEVELOPMENT  
ARMED ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE  
IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS AND ITS  
GRAVE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE  
ESTABLISHED INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM  
CONCERNING THE PEACEFUL USES OF  
NUCLEAR ENERGY, THE  
NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY  
QUESTION OF CYPRUS  
CONSEQUENCES OF THE PROLONGATION OF  
THE ARMED CONFLICT BETWEEN IRAN AND  
IRAQ  
REVIEW OF THE EFFICIENCY OF THE  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL  
FUNCTIONING OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
CURRENT FINANCIAL CRISIS OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS  
IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
RESOLUTION 42/25 CONCERNING THE  
SIGNATURE AND RATIFICATION OF  
ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I OF THE TREATY  
FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR  
WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF  
TLATELOLCO)  
CESSATION OF ALL NUCLEAR-TEST  
EXPLOSIONS

URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE  
NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE  
ZONE IN THE REGION OF THE MIDDLE EAST  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE  
ZONE IN SOUTH ASIA  
CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR  
RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF CERTAIN  
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS WHICH MAY BE  
DEEMED TO BE EXCESSIVELY INJURIOUS  
OR TO HAVE INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL  
ARRANGEMENTS ON THE STRENGTHENING OF  
THE SECURITY OF NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON  
STATES AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT OF  
USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL  
ARRANGEMENTS TO ASSURE  
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES AGAINST  
THE USE OR THREAT OF USE OF NUCLEAR  
WEAPONS  
PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER  
SPACE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON  
THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF AFRICA  
PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT AND  
MANUFACTURE OF NEW TYPES OF WEAPONS  
OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND NEW SYSTEMS  
OF SUCH WEAPONS: REPORT OF THE  
CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT  
REDUCTION OF MILITARY BUDGETS  
CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL  
(BIOLOGICAL) WEAPONS  
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT  
REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF THE TWELFTH  
SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS  
ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT  
ITS FIFTEENTH SPECIAL SESSION  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS  
ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT  
ITS TENTH SPECIAL SESSION  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION OF  
THE INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE  
ISRAELI NUCLEAR ARMAMENT  
QUESTION OF ANTARCTICA



STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND  
CO-OPERATION IN THE MEDITERRANEAN  
REGION

REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM OF INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE AND SECURITY

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE  
PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY  
FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR  
EAST

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO  
INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES  
AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE  
POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED  
TERRITORIES

QUESTIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION  
QUESTION OF THE MALAGASY ISLANDS OF  
GLORIEUSES, JUAN DE NOVA, EUROPA  
AND BASSAS DA INDIA

DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
CO-OPERATION

EXTERNAL DEBT CRISIS AND DEVELOPMENT  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME OF  
ACTION FOR THE SECOND DECADE TO  
COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION

ADVERSE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE ENJOYMENT  
OF HUMAN RIGHTS OF POLITICAL,  
MILITARY, ECONOMIC AND OTHER FORMS  
OF ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO THE RACIST  
AND COLONIALIST REGIME OF SOUTH  
AFRICA

ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION

FORWARD-LOOKING STRATEGIES FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN TO THE YEAR 2000

IMPORTANCE OF THE UNIVERSAL  
REALIZATION OF THE RIGHT OF PEOPLES  
TO SELF-DETERMINATION AND OF THE  
SPEEDY GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO  
COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES FOR  
THE EFFECTIVE GUARANTEE AND  
OBSERVANCE OF HUMAN RIGHTS

OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH  
COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES

INTERNATIONAL CAMPAIGN AGAINST TRAFFIC  
IN DRUGS

INFORMATION FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING  
TERRITORIES TRANSMITTED UNDER  
ARTICLE 73 a OF THE CHARTER OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS

ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC AND  
OTHER INTERESTS WHICH ARE IMPEDING  
THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF  
INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES  
AND PEOPLES IN NAMIBIA AND IN ALL  
OTHER TERRITORIES UNDER COLONIAL  
DOMINATION AND EFFORTS TO ELIMINATE  
COLONIALISM, APARTHEID AND RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON  
THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO  
COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES BY  
THE SPECIALIZED AGENCIES AND THE  
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNITED NATIONS  
FINANCIAL EMERGENCY OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS

PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
PRINCIPLES AND NORMS OF  
INTERNATIONAL LAW RELATING TO  
THE NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
ORDER

PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES  
BETWEEN STATES

REPORT OF THE AD\_HOC COMMITTEE ON  
THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL  
CONVENTION AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT,  
USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF  
MERCENARIES

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE  
CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON  
THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE  
ORGANIZATION

DEVELOPMENT AND STRENGTHENING OF  
GOOD-NEIGHBOURLINESS BETWEEN STATES

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RELATIONS  
WITH THE HOST COUNTRY

VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS

RESPONSIBILITY OF STATES FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT AND  
PREVENTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
POLLUTION AS A RESULT OF THE  
ACCUMULATION OF TOXIC AND  
RADIOACTIVE WASTES, AND  
STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL  
CO-OPERATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
RESOLVING THE PROBLEM  
PROMOTION OF PEACE, RECONCILIATION AND  
DIALOGUE IN THE KOREAN PENINSULA

Letter dated 29 September 1988 from the Permanent Representative of  
Cyprus to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General

I have the honour to forward a copy of the final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries held at Nicosia from 5 to 10 September 1988, with the request that the present letter and its annex be circulated among Member States as an official document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 18, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 88, 91, 95, 96, 102, 103, 108, 109, 110, 116, 128, 129, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 143 and 146, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) Constantine MOUSHOUTAS  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative  
of Cyprus to the  
United Nations

ANNEX

Final documents of the Conference of Foreign Ministers  
of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held at  
Nicosia from 5 to 10 September 1988

CONTENTS

- I. POLITICAL PART
- II. ECONOMIC PART
- III. NICOSIA DECLARATION
- IV. DECISIONS
  - A. VENUE OF THE NINTH SUMMIT
  - B. ESTABLISHMENT OF A MINISTERIAL COMMITTEE
  - C. SPECIAL MINISTERIAL CONFERENCE OF THE  
MOVEMENT OF NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES ON  
PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW
  - D. ESTABLISHMENT OF A COMMITTEE ON KAMPUCHEA

APPENDICES

- A. AGENDA OF THE MINISTERIAL MEETING
- B. ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT OF CYPRUS
- C. MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MOVEMENT
- D. REPORT OF THE RAPPORTEUR GENERAL
- E. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF AMBASSADORS AND  
SENIOR OFFICIALS
- F. REPORT OF THE CO-ORDINATING BUREAU
- G. RESOLUTION ON APPRECIATION

I. POLITICAL PART

I. INTRODUCTION

1. The Conference of Foreign Ministers of Non-Aligned Countries was held in Nicosia, Cyprus, from 7 to 10 September 1988.

2. The Conference was preceded by a Meeting of Senior Officials on 5 and 6 September 1988.

3. The representatives of the following countries and organizations which are members of the Movement participated in the Conference: Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, the Bahamas, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Chad, Colombia, the Comoros, the Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gabon, the Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (the Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Malta, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, the Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, the Palestine Liberation Organization, Panama, Peru, Qatar, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, the South West Africa People's Organization, Sri Lanka, the Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, the Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Uganda, the United Arab Emirates, the United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, the Yemen Arab Republic, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

4. The representatives of the following countries and organizations, as well as national liberation movements, attended the Conference as observers: Brazil, Mexico, Mongolia, Papua New Guinea, the Philippines, Uruguay, Venezuela, the African National Congress, the Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization, the League of Arab States, the Pan-Africanist Congress of Azania, the Socialist Party of Puerto Rico and the United Nations.

5. Guest delegations were present at the Conference from the following countries and organizations: Australia, Austria, Finland, Greece, the Holy See, Portugal, Romania, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the Commonwealth Secretariat, the International Committee of the Red Cross, the International Fund for Agricultural Development, the Latin-American Economic System (SELA), the United Nations Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean, the United Nations Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People, the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), the United Nations Council for Namibia, the United Nations Development Programme,

**VIII. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO,  
INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA**

110. The Ministers reiterated their full support for Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was detached from the territory of Mauritius by the former colonial power in 1965, in violation of United Nations General Assembly Resolutions 1514 (XV) and 2066 (XX).

111. They also expressed their concern over the strengthening of the military base at Diego Garcia, whose establishment has endangered the sovereignty, territorial integrity and peaceful development of Mauritius and other States. They called once again for the early return of Diego Garcia to Mauritius.

**UNITED  
NATIONS**



**General Assembly Security Council**

Distr.  
GENERAL

A/44/409 ✓

S/20743

26 July 1989

ENGLISH

ORIGINAL: ARABIC/ENGLISH/  
FRENCH/SPANISH

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**Forty-fourth session**

Items 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31,  
32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,  
43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,  
55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,  
66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76,  
77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87,  
89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 104,  
105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118,  
119, 120, 121, 127, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140,  
141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148 and  
149 of the provisional agenda\*

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES

RETURN OR RESTITUTION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY  
TO THE COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN

ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE  
SHORT-TERM, MEDIUM-TERM AND LONG-TERM SOLUTIONS  
TO THE PROBLEMS OF NATURAL DISASTERS IN  
BANGLADESH

JUDGMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE  
OF 27 JUNE 1986 CONCERNING MILITARY AND  
PARAMILITARY ACTIVITIES IN AND AGAINST  
NICARAGUA: NEED FOR IMMEDIATE COMPLIANCE  
POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE GOVERNMENT OF  
SOUTH AFRICA

QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE  
LAW OF THE SEA

**SECURITY COUNCIL**

**Forty-fourth year**

\* A/44/150.

THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA  
THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS  
IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITY  
ZONE OF PEACE AND CO-OPERATION OF THE  
SOUTH ATLANTIC  
THE SITUATION IN CENTRAL AMERICA: THREATS  
TO INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY  
AND PEACE INITIATIVES  
QUESTION OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)  
QUESTION OF NAMIBIA  
THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST  
REVIEW OF THE EFFICIENCY OF THE  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL FUNCTIONING  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
QUESTION OF PALESTINE  
CURRENT FINANCIAL CRISIS OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS  
QUESTION OF PEACE, STABILITY AND  
CO-OPERATION IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA  
DECLARATION OF THE ASSEMBLY OF HEADS OF  
STATE AND GOVERNMENT OF THE ORGANIZATION  
OF AFRICAN UNITY ON THE AERIAL AND NAVAL  
MILITARY ATTACK AGAINST THE SOCIALIST  
PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA BY THE  
PRESENT UNITED STATES ADMINISTRATION IN  
APRIL 1986  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RESOLUTIONS OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS  
LAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS ON  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION FOR  
DEVELOPMENT  
ARMED ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE  
IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS AND ITS GRAVE  
CONSEQUENCES FOR THE ESTABLISHED  
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM CONCERNING THE  
PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY, THE  
NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY  
QUESTION OF CYPRUS  
CONSEQUENCES OF THE PROLONGATION OF THE  
ARMED CONFLICT BETWEEN IRAN AND IRAQ  
IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
RESOLUTION 43/62 CONCERNING THE SIGNATURE  
AND RATIFICATION OF ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I  
OF THE TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF  
NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA (TREATY  
OF TLAHELCO)  
CESSATION OF ALL NUCLEAR-TEST EXPLOSIONS



AMENDMENT OF THE TREATY BANNING NUCLEAR  
WEAPON TESTS IN THE ATMOSPHERE, IN OUTER  
SPACE AND UNDER WATER  
URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE  
NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY: REPORT OF  
THE CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE  
ZONE IN THE REGION OF THE MIDDLE EAST  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE  
ZONE IN SOUTH ASIA  
CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR  
RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF CERTAIN  
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS WHICH MAY BE DEEMED  
TO BE EXCESSIVELY INJURIOUS OR TO HAVE  
INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL  
ARRANGEMENTS ON THE STRENGTHENING OF THE  
SECURITY OF NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES  
AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT OF USE OF  
NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL  
ARRANGEMENTS TO ASSURE NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON  
STATES AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT OF USE  
OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
DENUCLEARIZATION OF AFRICA  
PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT AND  
MANUFACTURE OF NEW TYPES OF WEAPONS OF  
MASS DESTRUCTION AND NEW SYSTEMS OF SUCH  
WEAPONS: REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE ON  
DISARMAMENT  
REDUCTION OF MILITARY BUDGETS  
CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL (BIOLOGICAL)  
WEAPONS  
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT  
REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF THE TWELFTH  
SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS  
AND THEIR IMPACT ON INTERNATIONAL SECURITY  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS ADOPTED BY  
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT ITS TENTH SPECIAL  
SESSION  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION OF THE  
INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE  
ISRAELI NUCLEAR ARMAMENT  
COMPLIANCE WITH ARMS LIMITATION AND  
DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS

QUESTION OF ANTARCTICA  
STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND  
CO-OPERATION IN THE MEDITERRANEAN REGION  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY  
COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO STRENGTHENING  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH THE CHARTER OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS  
LIABILITY FOR THE ILLEGAL TRANSFER AND/OR  
USE OF PROHIBITED WEAPONS AND WEAPONS OR  
SUBSTANCES WHICH CAUSE UNNECESSARY HUMAN  
SUFFERING  
EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE  
PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE  
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY  
FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST  
REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO  
INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING  
THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF  
THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES  
COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF THE WHOLE  
QUESTION OF PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS IN  
ALL THEIR ASPECTS  
QUESTIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION  
QUESTION OF THE MALAGASY ISLANDS OF  
GLORIEUSES, JUAN DE NOVA, EUROPA AND  
BASSAS DA INDIA  
QUESTION OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE  
RELEVANT ORGANS OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
CO-OPERATION  
PREPARATIONS FOR THE SPECIAL SESSION OF  
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY IN 1990  
EXTERNAL DEBT CRISIS AND DEVELOPMENT  
PROTECTION OF GLOBAL CLIMATE FOR PRESENT  
AND FUTURE GENERATIONS OF MANKIND  
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR DEVELOPMENT  
SPECIAL ECONOMIC AND DISASTER RELIEF  
ASSISTANCE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME OF ACTION  
FOR THE SECOND DECADE TO COMBAT RACISM  
AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION  
WORLD SOCIAL SITUATION  
TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE PROCLAMATION  
OF THE DECLARATION ON SOCIAL PROGRESS AND  
DEVELOPMENT

NATIONAL EXPERIENCE IN ACHIEVING  
FAR-REACHING SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGES  
FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOCIAL PROGRESS  
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING  
INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN  
PREPARATION AND ORGANIZATION OF  
INTERNATIONAL LITERACY YEAR  
ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES AND WAYS AND MEANS  
WITHIN THE UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM FOR  
IMPROVING THE EFFECTIVE ENJOYMENT OF  
HUMAN RIGHTS AND FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS  
INTERNATIONAL COVENANTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS  
ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION  
ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF  
DISCRIMINATION AGAINST WOMEN  
FORWARD-LOOKING STRATEGIES FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN TO THE YEAR 2000  
IMPORTANCE OF THE UNIVERSAL REALIZATION  
OF THE RIGHT OF PEOPLES TO  
SELF-DETERMINATION AND OF THE SPEEDY  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES FOR THE EFFECTIVE  
GUARANTEE AND OBSERVANCE OF HUMAN RIGHTS  
HUMAN RIGHTS AND SCIENTIFIC AND  
TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS  
EFFECTIVE IMPLEMENTATION OF INTERNATIONAL  
INSTRUMENTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS, INCLUDING  
REPORTING OBLIGATIONS UNDER INTERNATIONAL  
INSTRUMENTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS  
OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH  
COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES  
INTERNATIONAL CAMPAIGN AGAINST TRAFFIC  
IN DRUGS  
PREPARATION OF AN INSTRUMENT ON HUMAN  
RIGHTS BASED ON SOLIDARITY  
INFORMATION FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING  
TERRITORIES TRANSMITTED UNDER  
ARTICLE 73 g OF THE CHARTER OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS  
ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC AND OTHER  
INTERESTS WHICH ARE IMPEDING THE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES IN NAMIBIA AND IN  
ALL OTHER TERRITORIES UNDER COLONIAL  
DOMINATION AND EFFORTS TO ELIMINATE  
COLONIALISM, APARTHEID AND RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES BY THE SPECIALIZED  
AGENCIES AND THE INTERNATIONAL  
INSTITUTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNITED  
NATIONS

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING  
PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA

OFFERS BY MEMBER STATES OF STUDY AND  
TRAINING FACILITIES FOR INHABITANTS OF  
NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES

FINANCIAL EMERGENCY OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
FINANCING OF THE UNITED NATIONS

PEACE-KEEPING FORCES IN THE MIDDLE  
EAST

FINANCING OF THE UNITED NATIONS IRAN-IRAQ  
MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP

FINANCING OF THE UNITED NATIONS ANGOLA  
VERIFICATION MISSION

FINANCING OF THE UNITED NATIONS TRANSITION  
ASSISTANCE GROUP

UNITED NATIONS PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE IN  
THE TEACHING, STUDY, DISSEMINATION AND  
WIDER APPRECIATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

MEASURES TO PREVENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM  
WHICH ENDANGERS OR TAKES INNOCENT HUMAN  
LIVES OR JEOPARDIZES FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS  
AND STUDY OF THE UNDERLYING CAUSES OF  
THOSE FORMS OF TERRORISM AND ACTS OF  
VIOLENCE WHICH LIE IN MISERY, FRUSTRATION,  
GRIEVANCE AND DESPAIR AND WHICH CAUSE SOME  
PEOPLE TO SACRIFICE HUMAN LIVES, INCLUDING  
THEIR OWN, IN AN ATTEMPT TO EFFECT RADICAL  
CHANGES

PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRINCIPLES  
AND NORMS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW RELATING  
TO THE NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER  
PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES BETWEEN  
STATES

DRAFT CODE OF CRIMES AGAINST THE PEACE AND  
SECURITY OF MANKIND

REPORT OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW ON THE WORK OF ITS  
TWENTY-SECOND SESSION

REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE  
DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION  
AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING  
AND TRAINING OF MERCENARIES

REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION  
ON THE WORK OF ITS FORTY-FIRST SESSION

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE  
CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON  
THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE  
ORGANIZATION  
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RELATIONS WITH  
THE HOST COUNTRY

Letter dated 19 July 1989 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the  
Permanent Mission of Zimbabwe to the United Nations addressed to  
the Secretary-General

I have the honour to forward the enclosed final documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Harare, from 17 to 19 May 1989, with the request that they be circulated as an official document of the General Assembly under items 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 127, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148 and 149 of the provisional agenda, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) C. J. TSOKODAYI  
Chargé d'affaires a.i.

ANNEX

Final documents of the Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating  
Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Harare  
from 17 to 19 May 1989

Contents

- I. POLITICAL DECLARATION
- II. ECONOMIC DECLARATION
- III. SPECIAL DECLARATION ON NAMIBIA
- IV. REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CO-ORDINATING BUREAU OF THE  
MOVEMENT OF NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES ON ACTIVITIES OF THE MOVEMENT  
DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1988 TO MAY 1989
- V. REPORT OF THE RAPPORTEUR GENERAL

I. Political Declaration

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Paragraphs</b>
I. Introduction	1- 5
II. Role of Non-Alignment	6- 11
III. Assessment of the international situation	12- 17
IV. Disarmament and international security	18- 45
V. Situation in Southern Africa	46- 49
A. Destabilization	50- 63
B. Namibia	64- 79
C. South Africa	80- 98
VI. Western Sahara	99-102
VII. Mayotte	103-105
VIII. Malagasy Islands	106
IX. Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia	107-108
X. Chad	109
XI. South-East Asia	110-113
XII. Korea	114-116
XIII. South-West Asia	117-121
XIV. Iran-Iraq conflict	122-125
XV. The United States downing of an Iranian civil aircraft	126
XVI. New Caledonia	127-130
XVII. Situation in the Middle East	131-149

XVIII.	Israeli aggression against Iraqi nuclear installations	150
XIX.	The question of Palestine	151-172
XX.	Lebanon	173-176
XXI.	Indian Ocean as a zone of peace	177-183
XXII.	Antarctica	184-187
XXIII.	Cyprus	188-190
XXIV.	The Mediterranean	195-201
XXV.	The United States aggression against the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	202
XXVI.	Europe	203-206
XXVII.	Latin America and the Caribbean	207-243
XXVIII.	The zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic	244
XXIX.	Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples	245-250
XXX.	Right to development	251-253
XXXI.	Peaceful use of nuclear energy	254-257
XXXII.	International terrorism	258-261
XXXIII.	Non-aggression and non-threat or use of force in international relations	262-264
XXXIV.	Peaceful settlement of disputes	265-270
XXXV.	Non-intervention and non-interference	271-273
XXXVI.	UNESCO	274-276



XXXVII.	Right of nations to preserve their culture and national heritage	277-279
XXXVIII.	New International Information and Communication Order	280-295
XXXIX.	The United Nations	296-305
XL.	Strengthening of collective action	306-310

## I. INTRODUCTION

1. The Ministerial Meeting of the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries was held in Harare, Zimbabwe, from 17 to 19 May 1989.
2. The Conference was preceded by a Meeting of Senior Officials on 15 and 16 May 1989.
3. The representatives of the following countries and organizations which are members of the Movement participated in the Conference: Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bolivia, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Capu Verde, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Yemen, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Panama, Peru, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, South West Africa People's Organization, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yemen Arab Republic, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
4. The following countries, organizations and national liberation movements attended the Ministerial Meeting as Observers: Brazil, Mexico, Mongolia, Philippines, Venezuela, African National Congress, Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization, Organization of the Islamic Conference, Organization of African Unity, Socialist Party of Puerto Rico and the United Nations.
5. Guest delegations were present at the Conference from the following countries and organizations: Australia, Austria, Finland, Greece, Holy See, Portugal, Romania, Sweden, Switzerland, Group of 77, International Fund for Agricultural Development, United Nations Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People, Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference, South Commission, United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, United Nations Special Committee against Apartheid, United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples and International Committee of the Red Cross.

**IX. MAURITIAN SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO,  
INCLUDING DIEGO GARCIA**

107. The Ministers reiterated their full support for Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was detached from the territory of Mauritius by the former colonial power in 1965, in violation of United Nations General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) and 2066 (XX).

108. The Ministers also expressed their concern over the strengthening of the military base at Diego Garcia, whose establishment has endangered the sovereignty, territorial integrity and peaceful development of Mauritius and other States. They called once again for the early return of Diego Garcia to Mauritius.


**General Assembly      Security Council**

 Distr.  
GENERAL

A/44/551

S/20870

29 September 1989

ENGLISH

ORIGINAL: ARABIC/ENGLISH/  
FRENCH/SPANISH

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Forty-fourth session

Agenda items 18, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34,  
35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 49, 50,  
51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62,  
63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73,  
77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89,  
90, 96, 98, 100, 103, 104, 105, 107,  
109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119,  
120, 139, 140, 141 and 149

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES

POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF SOUTH AFRICA

QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE  
THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA

THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS  
IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITY

ZONE OF PEACE AND CO-OPERATION OF THE  
SOUTH ATLANTIC

THE SITUATION IN CENTRAL AMERICA: THREATS  
TO INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY AND  
PEACE INITIATIVES

QUESTION OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)

QUESTION OF NAMIBIA

THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

QUESTION OF PALESTINE

QUESTION OF PEACE, STABILITY AND  
CO-OPERATION IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA

DECLARATION OF THE ASSEMBLY OF HEADS OF  
STATE AND GOVERNMENT OF THE ORGANIZATION  
OF AFRICAN UNITY ON THE AERIAL AND  
NAVAL MILITARY ATTACK AGAINST THE  
SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB  
JAMAHIRIYA BY THE PRESENT UNITED STATES  
ADMINISTRATION IN APRIL 1986

## SECURITY COUNCIL

Forty-fourth year

LAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS ON  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION FOR  
DEVELOPMENT

QUESTION OF CYPRUS

IMPLEMENTATION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
RESOLUTION 43/62 CONCERNING THE  
SIGNATURE AND RATIFICATION OF  
ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL I OF THE TREATY  
FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
IN LATIN AMERICA (TREATY OF TLATELOLCO)

CESSATION OF ALL NUCLEAR-TEST EXPLOSIONS  
AMENDMENT OF THE TREATY BANNING NUCLEAR  
WEAPON TESTS IN THE ATMOSPHERE, IN OUTER  
SPACE AND UNDER WATER

URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-  
TEST-BAN TREATY

ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE  
ZONE IN THE REGION OF THE MIDDLE EAST

CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL  
ARRANGEMENTS ON THE STRENGTHENING OF  
THE SECURITY OF NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON  
STATES AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT OF  
USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL  
ARRANGEMENTS TO ASSURE NON-NUCLEAR-  
WEAPON STATES AGAINST THE USE OR THREAT  
OF USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
DENUCLEARIZATION OF AFRICA

PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT AND  
MANUFACTURE OF NEW TYPES OF WEAPONS  
OF MASS DESTRUCTION AND NEW SYSTEMS  
OF SUCH WEAPONS

REDUCTION OF MILITARY BUDGETS

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL (BIOLOGICAL)  
WEAPONS

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT

REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF THE TWELFTH  
SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS  
AND THEIR IMPACT ON INTERNATIONAL  
SECURITY

REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS ADOPTED  
BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT ITS TENTH  
SPECIAL SESSION

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION OF THE  
INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE

ISRAELI NUCLEAR ARMAMENT  
QUESTION OF ANTARCTICA  
STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION  
IN THE MEDITERRANEAN REGION  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY  
COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO STRENGTHENING  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH THE CHARTER OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS  
REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO  
INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING  
THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF  
THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES  
QUESTIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION  
QUESTION OF THE MALAGASY ISLANDS OF  
GLORIEUSES, JUAN DE NOVA, EUROPA AND  
BASSAS DA INDIA  
QUESTION OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE RELEVANT  
ORGANS OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
CO-OPERATION  
PREPARATIONS FOR THE SPECIAL SESSION OF THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY IN 1990  
EXTERNAL DEBT CRISIS AND DEVELOPMENT  
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR DEVELOPMENT  
SPECIAL ECONOMIC AND DISASTER RELIEF  
ASSISTANCE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME OF ACTION  
FOR THE SECOND DECADE TO COMBAT RACISM  
AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION  
WORLD SOCIAL SITUATION  
ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES AND WAYS AND MEANS  
WITHIN THE UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM FOR  
IMPROVING THE EFFECTIVE ENJOYMENT OF  
HUMAN RIGHTS AND FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS  
INTERNATIONAL COVENANTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS  
ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION  
ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF DISCRIMINATION  
AGAINST WOMEN  
FORWARD-LOOKING STRATEGIES FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN TO THE YEAR 2000  
IMPORTANCE OF THE UNIVERSAL REALIZATION OF  
THE RIGHT OF PEOPLES TO SELF-DETERMINATION  
AND OF THE SPEEDY GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE  
TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES FOR THE  
EFFECTIVE GUARANTEE AND OBSERVANCE OF  
HUMAN RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS AND SCIENTIFIC AND  
TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS  
EFFECTIVE IMPLEMENTATION OF INTERNATIONAL  
INSTRUMENTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS, INCLUDING  
REPORTING OBLIGATIONS UNDER INTERNATIONAL  
INSTRUMENTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS  
OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH  
COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES  
INTERNATIONAL CAMPAIGN AGAINST TRAFFIC IN  
DRUGS  
PREPARATION OF AN INSTRUMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS  
BASED ON SOLIDARITY  
INFORMATION FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING  
TERRITORIES TRANSMITTED UNDER ARTICLE 73 e  
OF THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC AND OTHER  
INTERESTS WHICH ARE IMPEDING THE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES IN NAMIBIA AND IN  
ALL OTHER TERRITORIES UNDER COLONIAL  
DOMINATION AND EFFORTS TO ELIMINATE  
COLONIALISM, APARTHEID AND RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES BY THE SPECIALIZED  
AGENCIES AND THE INTERNATIONAL  
INSTITUTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNITED  
NATIONS  
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING  
PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA  
OFFERS BY MEMBER STATES OF STUDY AND  
TRAINING FACILITIES FOR INHABITANTS OF  
NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES  
MEASURES TO PREVENT INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM  
WHICH ENDANGERS OR TAKES INNOCENT HUMAN  
LIVES OR JEOPARDIZES FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS  
AND STUDY OF THE UNDERLYING CAUSES OF  
THOSE FORMS OF TERRORISM AND ACTS OF  
VIOLENCE WHICH LIE IN MISERY,  
FRUSTRATION, GRIEVANCE AND DESPAIR AND  
WHICH CAUSE SOME PEOPLE TO SACRIFICE  
HUMAN LIVES, INCLUDING THEIR OWN, IN AN  
ATTEMPT TO EFFECT RADICAL CHANGES:  
(a) REPORT OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL

(b) CONVENING, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF  
THE UNITED NATIONS, OF AN  
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE TO DEFINE  
TERRORISM AND TO DIFFERENTIATE IT  
FROM THE STRUGGLE OF PEOPLES FOR  
NATIONAL LIBERATION

PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRINCIPLES  
AND NORMS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW RELATING  
TO THE NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER  
PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES BETWEEN  
STATES  
UNITED NATIONS DECADE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

Letter dated 22 September 1989 from the Permanent Representative  
of Yugoslavia to the United Nations addressed to the  
Secretary-General

I have the honour to forward the enclosed final documents of the Ninth Conference of Heads of State or Government of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Belgrade, from 4 to 7 September 1989, with the request that they be circulated as an official document of the General Assembly under agenda items 18, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 96, 98, 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 139, 140, 141 and 149, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) Dragoslav PEJIC  
Ambassador



ANNEX

Final documents of the Ninth Conference of Heads of State or  
Government of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held at  
Belgrade, from 4 to 7 September 1989

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Declaration .....	9
International security and disarmament .....	20
Lebanon .....	26
Afghanistan .....	27
Latin America and the Caribbean .....	29
Cyprus .....	34
Iran-Iraq .....	35
Western Sahara .....	36
Korea .....	37
Question of Palestine .....	38
The Arab-Israeli conflict .....	41
South-East Asia .....	42
Southern Africa .....	43
Chad .....	57
New Caledonia .....	58
Decolonization .....	59
International terrorism .....	60
Peace and international law .....	62
Antarctica .....	63
The problems of refugees .....	64

CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Page</u>
A more equitable distribution of posts within the United Nations system ....	65
Peaceful uses of nuclear energy .....	66
Information and communications .....	67
Mayotte, Malagasy islands and Chagos archipelagos .....	69
Declaration of the OAU <u>Ad Hoc</u> Committee on Southern Africa on the question of South Africa .....	70
Special declaration on Namibia by the Ninth Summit Conference of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries .....	76
Situation in South Africa .....	78
Decision on AFRICA Fund .....	79
Communiqué of the meeting of the Committee of Nine Non-Aligned Countries on Palestine .....	80
World economy and international economic relations .....	83
Debt, development finance and monetary issues .....	87
International trade and commodities .....	93
Science and technology .....	98
Food and agriculture .....	100
Least developed countries .....	102
Economic co-operation among developing countries .....	103
Environment .....	107
Critical economic situation in Africa .....	110
Living conditions of Palestinian people .....	112
Living conditions of the Arab Syrian citizens in the occupied Arab Syrian Golan .....	113
Role of women in development .....	114

CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Industrialization .....	115
Natural disasters .....	116
Land-locked developing countries .....	117
Child survival and development .....	118
Drug abuse and illicit trafficking .....	119
Agenda of the Ninth Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries .....	121
Statement by H.E. Dr. Janez Drnovšek, President of the Presidency of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia .....	122
Report of the meeting of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs of Non-Aligned Countries .....	127
Report and recommendations of the Ministerial Committee .....	131
Report of the Political Committee .....	139
Report of the Economic Committee .....	142
Report of the Rapporteur-General .....	144
Resolution of thanks to the Government and people of Yugoslavia .....	153

## MAYOTTE, MALAGASY ISLANDS AND CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGOS

Recalling the full support of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries to the sovereignty of the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros over the island of Mayotte, to the sovereignty of the Democratic Republic of Madagascar over the Malagasy islands of Glorieuse, Juan de Nova, Europa and Bassas da India, and to Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia,

Emphasizing their conviction that concrete action with a view to finding a solution to these problems would contribute to reinforcing peace and international security in the region,

The Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries:

1. - Reaffirmed that the Comorian island of Mayotte, which is still under French occupation, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros:

- Took note of the dialogue between the French authorities and the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros on this issue;

- Expressed their active solidarity with the people of the Comoros in their legitimate efforts to recover the Comorian island of Mayotte and to preserve the independence, unity and territorial integrity of the Comoros;

- Called on the Government of France to respect the just claim of the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros to the Comorian island of Mayotte, in accordance with its undertaking given on the eve of the archipelago's independence, and they categorically rejected any new form of consultation which might be organized by France on the Comorian territory of Mayotte concerning the international juridical status of the island, as the self-determination referendum held on 22 December 1974 remains the only valid consultation applicable to the entire archipelago.

2. - With regard to the Malagasy islands of Glorieuse, Europa, Juan de Nova and Bassas da India - reaffirmed that it is imperative that the unity and territorial integrity of the Democratic Republic of Madagascar be safeguarded. To that end, they strongly urged all parties concerned to begin negotiations without delay in line with the pertinent resolutions and decisions of the United Nations, the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries and the Organization of African Unity, in particular United Nations General Assembly Resolution 34/91 of 12 September 1979 and of Resolution 781 of the Thirty-Fifth Ministerial Conference of the Organization of African Unity.

3. - Expressed their full support for Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was detached from the territory of Mauritius by the former colonial power in 1965,

- Expressed their concern over the strengthening of the military base at Diego Garcia, which has endangered the sovereignty, territorial integrity and peaceful development of Mauritius and other States. They called once again for the return of Diego Garcia to Mauritius without delay.

/.../



**General Assembly  
Security Council**

Distr.  
GENERAL

A/49/287  
S/1994/894  
29 July 1994  
ENGLISH  
ORIGINAL: ARABIC/ENGLISH/  
FRENCH

GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Forty-ninth session

Agenda items 18, 24, 25, 33, 34,  
35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44,  
48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58,  
59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69,  
70, 72, 73, 79, 80, 90 (a) and  
(c), 91 (c) and (i), 92 (a),  
95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102,  
103, 143, 145 and 147 of the  
provisional agenda\*

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE  
GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL  
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES

NECESSITY OF ENDING THE ECONOMIC  
COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL EMBARGO  
IMPOSED BY THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA AGAINST CUBA

THE SITUATION IN BURUNDI

QUESTION OF EQUITABLE REPRESENTATION  
ON AND INCREASE IN THE MEMBERSHIP  
OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

THE SITUATION OF DEMOCRACY AND  
HUMAN RIGHTS IN HAITI

LAW OF THE SEA

QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND  
OF MAYOTTE

THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

THE SITUATION IN BOSNIA AND  
HERZEGOVINA

QUESTION OF PALESTINE

THE SITUATION IN CENTRAL AMERICA:  
PROCEDURES FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT  
OF A FIRM AND LASTING PEACE AND  
PROGRESS IN FASHIONING A REGION  
OF PEACE, FREEDOM, DEMOCRACY  
AND DEVELOPMENT

SECURITY COUNCIL  
Forty-ninth year

\* A/49/150.

RESTRUCTURING AND REVITALIZATION OF  
THE UNITED NATIONS IN THE ECONOMIC,  
SOCIAL AND RELATED FIELDS  
COMMEMORATION OF THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS IN 1995  
LAUNCHING OF GLOBAL NEGOTIATIONS ON  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION  
FOR DEVELOPMENT  
THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS  
IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE AND SECURITY  
REVITALIZATION OF THE WORK OF THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
QUESTION OF CYPRUS  
CONSEQUENCES OF THE IRAQI OCCUPATION  
OF AND AGGRESSION AGAINST KUWAIT  
THE ROLE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN  
THE CONTEXT OF INTERNATIONAL SECURITY,  
DISARMAMENT AND OTHER RELATED FIELDS  
AMENDMENT OF THE TREATY BANNING NUCLEAR  
WEAPON TESTS IN THE ATMOSPHERE, IN  
OUTER SPACE AND UNDER WATER  
COMPREHENSIVE TEST-BAN TREATY  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE  
ZONE IN THE REGION OF THE MIDDLE EAST  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE  
ZONE IN SOUTH ASIA  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL  
ARRANGEMENTS TO ASSURE NON-NUCLEAR-  
WEAPON STATES AGAINST THE USE OR  
THREAT OF USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT  
REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
CONCLUDING DOCUMENT OF THE TWELFTH  
SPECIAL SESSION OF THE GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS  
ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT  
ITS TENTH SPECIAL SESSION  
ISRAELI NUCLEAR ARMAMENT  
STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND COOPERATION  
IN THE MEDITERRANEAN REGION  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION OF THE  
INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACE  
CONSOLIDATION OF THE REGIME ESTABLISHED  
BY THE TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF  
NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA AND  
THE CARIBBEAN (TREATY OF TLAHELCO)  
FINAL TEXT OF A TREATY ON AN AFRICAN  
NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO  
INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES  
AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF  
THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE AND OTHER  
ARABS OF THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES  
COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF THE WHOLE  
QUESTION OF PEACE-KEEPING  
OPERATIONS IN ALL THEIR ASPECTS  
MACROECONOMIC POLICY QUESTIONS:  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COMMITMENTS  
AND POLICIES AGREED UPON IN THE  
DECLARATION ON INTERNATIONAL  
ECONOMIC COOPERATION, IN PARTICULAR  
THE REVITALIZATION OF ECONOMIC  
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES  
EXTERNAL DEBT CRISIS AND DEVELOPMENT  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL  
ECONOMIC COOPERATION:  
REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT  
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION FOR THE  
ERADICATION OF POVERTY IN DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES  
ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT:  
IMPLEMENTATION OF DECISIONS AND  
RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
CONFERENCE ON ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT  
AGENDA FOR DEVELOPMENT  
ELIMINATION OF RACISM AND RACIAL  
DISCRIMINATION  
RIGHT OF PEOPLES TO SELF-  
DETERMINATION  
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, INCLUDING  
QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE  
WORLD SOCIAL SITUATION AND  
TO YOUTH, AGEING, DISABLED  
PERSONS AND THE FAMILY  
ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN  
INTERNATIONAL DRUG CONTROL  
REPORT OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH  
COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES, QUESTIONS  
RELATING TO REFUGEES, RETURNEES AND  
DISPLACED PERSONS AND HUMANITARIAN  
QUESTIONS  
HUMAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS  
REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE  
CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON  
THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE  
ORGANIZATION  
MEASURES TO ELIMINATE INTERNATIONAL  
TERRORISM

/...

A/49/287  
S/1994/894  
English  
Page 4

REQUEST FOR AN ADVISORY OPINION FROM  
THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Letter dated 25 June 1994 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs  
of Egypt addressed to the Secretary-General

I have the pleasure to enclose herewith the documents of the Eleventh Ministerial Conference of the countries of the Non-Aligned Movement, held at Cairo from 31 May to 3 June 1994.

I request that the present letter and the enclosed documents be circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under items 18, 24, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 79, 80, 90 (a) and (c), 91 (c) and (i), 92 (a), 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 143, 145 and 147 of the provisional agenda, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) Amre MOUSSA  
Minister for Foreign Affairs of Egypt

/...



ANNEX\*

Documents adopted by the Eleventh Ministerial Conference  
of the Movement of the Non-Aligned Countries, held at  
Cairo from 31 May to 3 June 1994

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. FINAL DOCUMENT OF THE CONFERENCE .....	6
II. THE CAIRO DECLARATION .....	72
III. RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE CONFERENCE .....	74
1. Resolution on Bosnia and Herzegovina .....	74
2. Resolution on Rwanda .....	76
3. Resolution on Lebanon .....	77
IV. Annexes	
1. Inaugural speech of President Mohamed Hosni Mubarak .....	78
2. Report of the Chairman of the Movement .....	89
3. General report of the Conference .....	111
4. Agenda of the Conference .....	120
5. Report of the meeting of senior officials .....	121
6. Vote of thanks .....	124

---

\* The present text is being issued as received, without formal editing.

I

FINAL DOCUMENT OF THE ELEVENTH MINISTERIAL CONFERENCE OF THE  
MOVEMENT OF THE NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. INTRODUCTION .....	7
II. REVIEW OF THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION SINCE THE JAKARTA SUMMIT ...	8
III. THE ROLE OF THE MOVEMENT .....	10
IV. THE MOVEMENT AND THE RESTRUCTURING OF THE UNITED NATIONS .....	12
V. DISARMAMENT AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY .....	20
VI. THE MOVEMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION FOR DEVELOPMENT .....	24
VII. ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT .....	35
VIII. LAW OF THE SEA .....	37
IX. HUMAN RIGHTS .....	38
X. SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT .....	41
XI. THE MOVEMENT: GENERAL POLITICAL ISSUES .....	45
XII. DATE AND VENUE OF THE ELEVENTH CONFERENCE OF HEADS OF STATE OR GOVERNMENT .....	69
XIII. CONCLUDING REMARKS BY THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CONFERENCE .....	69
XIV. CONCLUSION .....	71

## **CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO**

172- The Ministers reiterated the support of the Non- Aligned Movement for the sovereignty of Mauritius over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, and called on the former colonial power to pursue the dialogue with the Government of Mauritius for the early return of the Archipelago. In that respect, they noted with satisfaction the initiation of certain confidence building measures by the two parties.



General Assembly  
Security Council

Distr.  
GENERAL

A/53/667  
S/1998/1071  
13 November 1998

ENGLISH

ORIGINAL: ARABIC, ENGLISH,  
FRENCH AND SPANISH

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Fifty-third session

Agenda items 10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 20, 21,  
23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38,  
39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53,  
54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,  
65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74,  
75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86,  
87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96,  
97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104,  
105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 115, 118, 143,  
149, 153, 154, 155, 160 and 164

SECURITY COUNCIL

Fifty-third year

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL ON THE WORK OF THE  
ORGANIZATION

REPORT OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING  
OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND  
PEOPLES

STRENGTHENING OF THE COORDINATION OF HUMANITARIAN  
AND DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS, INCLUDING SPECIAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE  
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE  
CARIBBEAN COMMUNITY

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS NEW AGENDA  
FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICA IN THE 1990s,  
INCLUDING MEASURES AND RECOMMENDATIONS AGREED  
UPON AT ITS MID-TERM REVIEW

COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE  
ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE

COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE  
LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

NECESSITY OF ENDING THE ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL AND  
FINANCIAL EMBARGO IMPOSED BY THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA AGAINST CUBA

UNITED NATIONS REFORM: MEASURES AND PROPOSALS  
CULTURE OF PEACE

98-35564 (E) 091298



/...

COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE OUTCOME OF THE WORLD SUMMIT FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT  
OCEANS AND THE LAW OF THE SEA  
QUESTION OF PALESTINE  
THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST  
ASSISTANCE IN MINE CLEARANCE  
THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY  
FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS  
REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL FOR THE PROSECUTION OF PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR SERIOUS VIOLATIONS OF INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW COMMITTED IN THE TERRITORY OF THE FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SINCE 1991  
REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL TRIBUNAL FOR THE PROSECUTION OF PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR GENOCIDE AND OTHER SERIOUS VIOLATIONS OF INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW COMMITTED IN THE TERRITORY OF RWANDA AND RWANDAN CITIZENS RESPONSIBLE FOR GENOCIDE AND OTHER SUCH VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN THE TERRITORY OF NEIGHBOURING STATES BETWEEN 1 JANUARY AND 31 DECEMBER 1994  
ELIMINATION OF COERCIVE ECONOMIC MEASURES AS A MEANS OF POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC COMPULSION  
DECLARATION OF THE ASSEMBLY OF HEADS OF STATE AND GOVERNMENT OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY ON THE AERIAL AND NAVAL MILITARY ATTACK AGAINST THE SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA BY THE PRESENT UNITED STATES ADMINISTRATION IN APRIL 1986  
ARMED ISRAELI AGGRESSION AGAINST THE IRAQI NUCLEAR INSTALLATIONS AND ITS GRAVE CONSEQUENCES FOR THE ESTABLISHED INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM CONCERNING THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY, THE NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY  
CONSEQUENCES OF THE IRAQI OCCUPATION OF AND AGGRESSION AGAINST KUWAIT  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RESOLUTIONS OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
QUESTION OF THE COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE  
STRENGTHENING OF THE UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM  
QUESTION OF EQUITABLE REPRESENTATION ON AND INCREASE IN THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL AND RELATED MATTERS  
REVITALIZATION OF THE WORK OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

RESTRUCTURING AND REVITALIZATION OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS IN THE ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND RELATED  
FIELDS  
QUESTION OF CYPRUS  
ROLE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN THE CONTEXT OF  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY, DISARMAMENT AND OTHER  
RELATED FIELDS  
MAINTENANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SECURITY - PREVENTION  
OF THE VIOLENT DISINTEGRATION OF STATES  
REDUCTION OF MILITARY BUDGETS  
ROLE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN THE CONTEXT OF  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND DISARMAMENT  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE IN THE  
REGION OF THE MIDDLE EAST  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A NUCLEAR-WEAPON-FREE ZONE IN  
SOUTH ASIA  
CONCLUSION OF EFFECTIVE INTERNATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS  
TO ASSURE NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES AGAINST THE  
USE OR THREAT OF USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE  
GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT  
REVIEW AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONCLUDING  
DOCUMENT OF THE TWELFTH SPECIAL SESSION OF THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
RECOMMENDATIONS AND DECISIONS ADOPTED BY THE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY AT ITS TENTH SPECIAL SESSION  
THE RISK OF NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION IN THE MIDDLE  
EAST  
CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS ON THE  
USE OF CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS WHICH MAY BE  
DEEMED TO BE EXCESSIVELY INJURIOUS OR TO HAVE  
INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS  
STRENGTHENING OF SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN THE  
MEDITERRANEAN REGION  
CONSOLIDATION OF THE REGIME ESTABLISHED BY THE  
TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN  
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN (TREATY OF  
TLATELOLCO)  
CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT,  
PRODUCTION AND STOCKPILING OF BACTERIOLOGICAL  
(BIOLOGICAL) AND TOXIN WEAPONS AND ON THEIR  
DESTRUCTION  
COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-TEST-BAN TREATY  
RATIONALIZATION OF THE WORK AND REFORM OF THE  
AGENDA OF THE FIRST COMMITTEE  
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR  
PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST  
REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE  
ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF  
THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE AND OTHER ARABS OF THE  
OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF THE WHOLE QUESTION OF  
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS IN ALL THEIR ASPECTS  
QUESTIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION  
INFORMATION FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES  
TRANSMITTED UNDER ARTICLE 73 e OF THE CHARTER OF  
THE UNITED NATIONS  
ECONOMIC AND OTHER ACTIVITIES WHICH AFFECT THE  
INTERESTS OF THE PEOPLES OF THE NON-SELF-  
GOVERNING TERRITORIES  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING  
OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND  
PEOPLES BY THE SPECIALIZED AGENCIES AND THE  
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE  
UNITED NATIONS  
OFFERS BY MEMBER STATES OF STUDY AND TRAINING  
FACILITIES FOR INHABITANTS OF NON-SELF-GOVERNING  
TERRITORIES  
MACROECONOMIC POLICY QUESTIONS  
SECTORAL POLICY QUESTIONS  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
COOPERATION  
ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR DEVELOPMENT  
TRAINING AND RESEARCH  
PERMANENT SOVEREIGNTY OF THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE IN  
THE OCCUPIED PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, INCLUDING  
JERUSALEM, AND OF THE ARAB POPULATION IN THE  
OCCUPIED SYRIAN GOLAN OVER THEIR NATURAL  
RESOURCES  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FIRST UNITED NATIONS DECADE  
FOR THE ERADICATION OF POVERTY (1997-2006)  
COMMEMORATIVE MEETING OF THE TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY  
OF THE ADOPTION OF THE BUENOS AIRES PLAN OF  
ACTION FOR PROMOTING AND IMPLEMENTING TECHNICAL  
COOPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES  
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, INCLUDING QUESTIONS RELATING  
TO THE WORLD SOCIAL SITUATION AND TO YOUTH,  
AGEING, DISABLED PERSONS AND THE FAMILY  
CRIME PREVENTION AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
INTERNATIONAL DRUG CONTROL  
ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE OUTCOME OF THE FOURTH WORLD  
CONFERENCE ON WOMEN  
REPORT OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR  
REFUGEES: QUESTIONS RELATING TO REFUGEES AND  
DISPLACED PERSONS AND HUMANITARIAN QUESTIONS  
PROMOTION AND PROTECTION OF THE RIGHTS OF CHILDREN  
ELIMINATION OF RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION  
RIGHT OF PEOPLES TO SELF-DETERMINATION  
HUMAN RIGHTS QUESTIONS  
IMPROVING THE FINANCIAL SITUATION OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS

SCALE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR THE APPORTIONMENT OF THE  
EXPENSES OF THE UNITED NATIONS  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY ASPECTS OF THE  
FINANCING OF THE UNITED NATIONS PEACEKEEPING  
OPERATIONS  
UNITED NATIONS DECADE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW  
ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT  
REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF  
THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF  
THE ROLE OF THE ORGANIZATION  
MEASURES TO ELIMINATE INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM  
GLOBAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE YEAR 2000 DATE  
CONVERSION PROBLEM OF COMPUTERS  
CAUSES OF CONFLICT AND THE PROMOTION OF DURABLE  
PEACE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA

Letter dated 7 October 1998 from the Permanent Representative  
of South Africa to the United Nations addressed to the  
Secretary-General

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith the documents of the Twelfth Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Durban, South Africa, from 29 August to 3 September 1998 (see annexes).\*

I should be grateful if the present letter and its enclosures could be circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 115, 118, 143, 149, 153, 154, 155, 160 and 164, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) Khiphusizi J. JELE  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative  
Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau  
of the Non-Aligned Movement

---

\* The annexes are being issued in the languages of submission only.



Annex I

**FINAL DOCUMENT OF THE TWELFTH CONFERENCE OF  
HEADS OF STATE OR GOVERNMENT OF NON-ALIGNED  
COUNTRIES, HELD AT DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA,  
FROM 29 AUGUST TO 3 SEPTEMBER 1998**

## **CONTENTS**

### **FOREWORD**

- 1. DURBAN DECLARATION FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM**
- 2. DURBAN FINAL DOCUMENT**

### **INTRODUCTION**

#### **CHAPTER I: GLOBAL ISSUES**

Review of the International Situation  
The Role of the Non-Aligned Movement  
Dialogue between Civilisations  
North-South Dialogue  
Agenda for Peace  
Strengthening, Restructuring, Revitalisation  
and Democratisation of the United Nations  
United Nations Peace-keeping Operations  
Financial Situation of the United Nations  
Regional Organisations  
The Right to Self-Determination and Decolonisation  
Mercenaries  
Disarmament and International Security  
Indian Ocean  
Terrorism  
International Law  
Law of the Sea  
Peaceful Settlement of Disputes  
Culture of Peace

#### **CHAPTER II: ANALYSIS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION**

Palestine and the Middle East

- Palestine
- Syrian Golan
- Lebanon
- The Peace Process

Europe

- Cyprus
- Security and Co-operation in the Mediterranean

#### Africa

- Libya
- Western Sahara
- Sierra Leone
- Somalia
- Liberia
- Angola
- Chagos Archipelago
- Comoros
- Guinea Bissau
- Eritrea-Ethiopia

#### Asia

- Iraq
- Turkey-Iraq
- The Situation between Iraq and Kuwait
- Korean Peninsula
- Afghanistan
- South-East Asia

#### Latin America

- Cuba
- Guyana and Venezuela Controversy
- Panama

### **CHAPTER III: ECONOMIC ISSUES**

The New Context of International Economic Co-operation  
Agenda for Development  
International Trade and Commodities  
Financial, Investment and Monetary Issues  
External Debt  
Industrialisation  
Food and Agriculture  
Environment and Development  
Science and Technology  
Information and Communication  
South-South Co-operation  
Critical Economic Situation in Africa  
Least Developed Countries  
Land-Locked Developing Countries  
Small Island Developing States

## **CHAPTER IV: SOCIAL ISSUES**

Social Development  
Poverty Eradication  
Health  
Education and Culture  
Labour  
Population and Development  
International Migration and Development  
Human Settlements  
Human Rights  
Racism and Racial Discrimination  
Advancement of Women  
Women and Armed Conflict  
Humanitarian Problems, Refugees, Repatriated  
and Internally Displaced Persons  
The Situation of Children  
Youth  
Elderly People  
Transnational Crime  
International Drug Control

### **Annexures**

Reservations

Address of President Nelson Mandela

Speech of President Andrés Pastrana-Arango

Report of the Rapporteur-General

Agenda

## FOREWORD

1. The Twelfth Summit of Heads of State or Government of the Non-Aligned Countries was held in Durban, South Africa from 2 – 3 September 1998.
2. The Summit was preceded by a Preparatory Meeting at Ambassadorial/Senior Officials Level and a Preparatory Meeting at Ministerial Level held from 29 August to 1 September 1998.
3. The following Members of the Non-Aligned Movement attended the Summit:

Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Cote d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Republic of the Congo, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ecuador, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Rwanda, Saint Lucia, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

4. The Representatives of the following countries attended the Summit as Observers:

Armenia, Belarus, Brazil, China (People's Republic), Costa Rica, Croatia, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mexico, Paraguay, Ukraine, Uruguay.

The following organisations and national liberation movements also attended as Observers:

Organisation of African Unity, League of Arab States, Organization of the Islamic Conference, Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization,

New Independentist Movement of Puerto Rico, Front de Liberation Nationale Kanak Socialiste (FLNKS).

5. The following countries and organisations attended the Summit as Guests:

Australia, Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Canada, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Holy See, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom of Great Britain and the United States of America.

6. The following organisations also attended:

United Nations Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People, United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO), United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), United Nations Education, Science and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO), Special Committee on Decolonisation, World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO), Group of 77 Developing Countries, Group of Eight, European Union, International Committee of the Red Cross, World Federalist Movement, South Centre, Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test Ban Treaty (CTBTO), International Organisation for Migration (IOM), The December 12<sup>th</sup> Movement International Secretariat, International Campaign to Ban Landmines, Lawyers Committee on Nuclear Policy: Abolition 2000, The Japan Asia, Africa and Latin America Solidarity Committee.

7. The Twelfth Summit was declared open by President Pastrana of the Republic of Colombia. His Excellency, Nelson Mandela, President of the Republic of South Africa delivered an inspiring inaugural address which was widely acknowledged as an important contribution to the successful outcome of the Conference. The President called for the remaking of the present world characterised by the unbearable violence of hunger, homelessness, disease and war. He stressed that our efforts in remaking the world would require a new and bold political leadership in both the developed and developing countries that would be able to grasp the significance of the enormous economic opportunities presented by the current global situation. The President also reaffirmed the important role that the Movement has to play in assisting Africa to realise the historic objectives of its Renaissance.

8. The Heads of State or Government welcomed the admission of Belarus as a Member of the Movement.

9. **The Chairman of the Ad Hoc Panel of Economic Experts, Dr Gamani Corea, presented the recommendations contained in the Report of the Ad Hoc Panel to the Heads of State or Government.**

## **INDIAN OCEAN**

148. The Heads of State or Government reaffirmed the validity of the objectives of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace. They reaffirmed the importance of international co-operation to ensure peace, security and stability in the Indian Ocean region. They noted that greater efforts and more time were required to facilitate a focused discussion on practical measures to ensure conditions of peace, security and stability in the region. They also noted that in the light of United Nations General Assembly resolution 52/44, the Chairperson of the Ad-Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean will continue his informal consultations on the future work of the Committee.



## **CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO**

227. The Heads of State or Government reaffirmed that Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Republic of Mauritius. In this regard, they reiterated their call to the former colonial power to pursue constructive dialogue expeditiously with Mauritius for the early return of Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, to the sovereignty of the Republic of Mauritius.



# General Assembly Security Council

Distr.: General  
16 June 2000

Original: English

## General Assembly

### Fifty-fourth session

Agenda items 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 43, 44, 46, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 122, 125, 151, 158 and 160

### Credentials of representatives to the fifty-fourth session of the General Assembly

### Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization

### Report of the Security Council

### Report of the Economic and Social Council

### Report of the International Court of Justice

### Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

### Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance

### Cooperation between the United Nations and the Organization of African Unity

### Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba

### Dialogue among civilizations

### Bethlehem 2000

### Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council and related matters

### The situation in the Middle East

### Question of Palestine

## Security Council

### Fifty-fifth year



**Causes of conflict and the promotion of durable peace and sustainable development in Africa**

**United Nations reform: measures and proposals**

**The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security**

**Report of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991**

**Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait**

**Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations**

**Question of Cyprus**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons: report of the Conference on Disarmament**

**Question of Antarctica**

**Compliance with arms limitation and disarmament and non-proliferation agreements**

**Verification in all its aspects, including the role of the United Nations in the field of verification**

**Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace**

**African Nuclear-Weapon-Free-Zone Treaty**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Role of science and technology in the context of international security and disarmament**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region**

**Consolidation of the regime established by the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean (Treaty of Tlatelolco)**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Effects of atomic radiation**

**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East**

**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

**Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73 *e* of the Charter of the United Nations**

**Economic and other activities which affect the interests of the peoples of the Non-Self-Governing Territories**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations**

**Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories**

**Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Sectoral policy questions**

**Sustainable development and international economic cooperation**

**Environment and sustainable development**

**Operational activities for development**

**Training and research**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territory, including Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**Implementation of the first United Nations Decade for the Eradication of Poverty (1997-2006)**

**Social development, including questions relating to the world social situation and to youth, ageing, disabled persons and the family**

**Crime prevention and criminal justice**

**International drug control**

**Advancement of women**

**Implementation of the outcome of the Fourth World Conference on Women**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Programme of activities of the International Decade of the World's Indigenous People**

**Elimination of racism and racial discrimination**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Human rights questions**

**Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**

**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Establishment of the International Criminal Court**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Letter dated 6 June 2000 from the Permanent Representative  
of South Africa to the United Nations addressed to the  
Secretary-General**

I have the honour, in my capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, to enclose herewith the final document of the Thirteenth Ministerial Conference of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held at Cartagena, Colombia, on 8 and 9 April 2000 (see annex).\*

I should be grateful if the present letter and its annex could be circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 43, 44, 46, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 122, 125, 151, 158 and 160, and of the Security Council.

*(Signed)* Dumisani S. Kumalo  
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary  
Permanent Representative

---

\* The annex is being circulated in the languages of submission only.

### **Chagos Archipelago**

133. We reaffirm that Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Republic of Mauritius. In this regard, we call again on the former colonial power to pursue constructive dialogue expeditiously with Mauritius for the early return of Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, to the sovereignty of the Republic of Mauritius.



# General Assembly Security Council

Distr.: General  
18 March 2003

Original: English

---

## General Assembly Fifty-seventh session

Agenda items 10, 11, 12, 13 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 114, 117, 126, 158 and 160

**Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization**

**Report of the Security Council**

**Report of the Economic and Social Council**

**Report of the International Court of Justice**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and other organizations**

**Culture of peace**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**The role of diamonds in fuelling conflict**

**2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, particularly in Africa**

**The role of the United Nations in promoting a new global human order**

**Elimination of unilateral extraterritorial coercive economic measures as a means of political and economic compulsion**

## Security Council Fifty-eighth year

03-31398 (E) 040603

\* 0331398 \*



**Information and communication technologies for development**

**Causes of conflict and the promotion of durable peace and sustainable development in Africa**

**Question of Palestine**

**The situation in the Middle East**

**The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security**

**The situation in Central America: procedures for the establishment of a firm and lasting peace and progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development**

**Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council and related matters**

**Final review and appraisal of the implementation of the United Nations New Agenda for the Development of Africa in the 1990s**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the twenty-sixth special session: implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the special session on children**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Report of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991**

**Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait**

**Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations**

**Launching of global negotiations on international economic cooperation for development**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Question of Cyprus**

**Armed aggression against the Democratic Republic of the Congo**

**Peace, security and reunification on the Korean peninsula**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons: report of the Conference on Disarmament**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Role of science and technology in the context of international security and disarmament**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space**

**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East**

**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

**Comprehensive review of the whole question of  
peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Questions relating to information**

**Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories  
transmitted under Article 73 *e* of the Charter of the  
United Nations**

**Economic and other activities which affect the interests  
of the peoples of the Non-Self-Governing Territories**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of  
Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the  
specialized agencies and the international institutions  
associated with the United Nations**

**Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Sectoral policy questions**

**Sustainable development and international economic  
cooperation**

**Environment and sustainable development**

**Operational activities for development**

**Implementation of the first United Nations Decade for  
the Eradication of Poverty (1997-2006)**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the  
Occupied Palestinian Territory, including Jerusalem,  
and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan  
over their natural resources**

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and  
follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations  
conferences and summits in the economic and social  
fields**

**High-level international intergovernmental  
consideration of financing for development**

**Globalization and interdependence**

**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations  
Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and of  
the twenty-fifth special session of the General Assembly**

**Third United Nations Conference on the Least  
Developed Countries**

**Implementation of the outcome of the World Summit for  
Social Development and of the twenty-fourth special  
session of the General Assembly**

**Social development, including questions relating to the world social situation and to youth, ageing, disabled persons and the family**

**Follow-up to the International Year of Older Persons: Second World Assembly on Ageing**

**Crime prevention and criminal justice**

**International drug control**

**Advancement of women**

**Implementation of the outcome of the Fourth World Conference on Women and of the twenty-third special session of the General Assembly, entitled "Women 2000: gender equality, development and peace for the twenty-first century"**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Programme of activities of the International Decade of the World's Indigenous People**

**Elimination of racism and racial discrimination**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Human rights questions**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**

**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Establishment of the International Criminal Court**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Letter dated 4 March 2003 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Malaysia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour, in my capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, to enclose herewith the following documents that were adopted at the Thirteenth Conference of Heads of State or Government of the Non-Aligned Countries, held in Kuala Lumpur from 20 to 25 February 2003:

- (a) Final Document (annex I);
- (b) Kuala Lumpur Declaration on Continuing the Revitalization of the Non-Aligned movement (annex II);
- (c) Statement on Palestine (annex III).

I have further the honour to request that the present letter and its annex be circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 10 to 13, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29 to 33, 35 to 38, 40 to 45, 49 to 58, 61 to 73, 75 to 82, 84 to 89, 91 to 109, 111, 114, 117, 126, 158 and 160, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) Zainuddin **Yahya**  
Chargé d'affaires a.i.

## **Chagos Archipelago**

184. The Heads of State or Government reaffirmed that Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Republic of Mauritius. In this regard, they again called on the former colonial power to pursue constructive dialogue expeditiously with Mauritius for the early return of Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, to the sovereignty of the Republic of Mauritius.



# General Assembly Security Council

Distr.: General  
7 September 2006

Original: English

---

## General Assembly Sixtieth session

Agenda items 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 52, 54, 55, 57, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126 and 136

## Report of the Security Council

**Support by the United Nations system of the efforts of Governments to promote and consolidate new or restored democracies**

**Prevention of armed conflict**

**The situation in the Middle East**

**Question of Palestine**

**The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples**

**International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space**

**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East**

**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

**Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations**

## Security Council Sixty-first year



**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**Report of the Economic and Social Council**

**Global Agenda for Dialogue among Civilizations**

**Culture of peace**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the special session on children**

**Sustainable development**

**Globalization and interdependence**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Operational activities for development**

**Advancement of women**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Indigenous issues**

**Elimination of racism and racial discrimination**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Human rights questions**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Report of the International Court of Justice**

**Report of the International Criminal Court**

**Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization**

**Scope of legal protection under the Convention on the Safety of United Nations and Associated Personnel**

**Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons: report of the Conference on Disarmament**

**African Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone Treaty**

**Consolidation of the regime established by the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean (Treaty of Tlatelolco)**



**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security**

**Crime prevention and criminal justice**

**International drug control**

**Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council and related matters**

**United Nations reform: measures and proposals**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**Programme budget for the biennium 2004-2005**

**Programme budget for the biennium 2006-2007**

**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations**

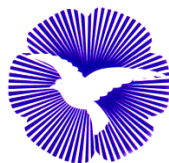
**Letter dated 1 August 2006 from the Permanent Representative of  
Malaysia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour, in Malaysia's capacity as Chair of the Non-Aligned Movement, to transmit herewith the text of the Final Document (annex I), the Declaration on Palestine (annex II), the statement on the Islamic Republic of Iran's nuclear issue (annex III), the statement on the earthquake in Indonesia (annex IV) and the Putrajaya Declaration (annex V), adopted by the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement at its Ministerial Meeting, held in Putrajaya, Malaysia, from 27 to 30 May 2006.

I should be grateful if you would arrange to have the text of the present letter and its annexes circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 52, 54, 55, 57, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126 and 136, and of the Security Council.

*(Signed)* **Hamidon Ali**  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative of Malaysia to the United Nations

Annex I



**MINISTERIAL MEETING OF THE COORDINATING BUREAU  
OF THE NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT  
PUTRAJAYA, MALAYSIA, 27-30 MAY 2006**

**FINAL DOCUMENT**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	8
<b>CHAPTER I: GLOBAL ISSUES</b> .....	9
• Review of the International Situation .....	9
• Non-Aligned Movement: Role and Methods of Work .....	10
• International Law .....	12
• Promotion and Preservation of Multilateralism .....	14
• Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, and Non-Use or Threat of Use of Force .....	15
• Culture of Peace, and Dialogue among Civilisations, Religions and Cultures .....	17
• Defamation of Religions .....	18
• Right to Self-Determination and Decolonisation .....	18
• United Nations: Follow-up to the 2005 World Summit Outcome, the Millennium Declaration and the Outcome of Major United Nations Summits and Conferences .....	19
• United Nations: Institutional Reform .....	21
A. Reform of the United Nations .....	21
B. Relationship among the Principal Organs of the United Nations .....	23
C. Revitalisation of the Work of the General Assembly .....	24
D. Question of Equitable Representation and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council, and Other Matters Related to the Security Council .....	25
E. Strengthening of the Economic and Social Council .....	28
F. Operationalisation of the Human Rights Council .....	28
G. Post-conflict Peacebuilding Activities and the Operationalisation of the Peacebuilding Commission .....	29
H. Review of Mandates of United Nations Programmes and Activities .....	30
I. Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations .....	30
J. United Nations Secretariat and Management Reform .....	30
• United Nations: Financial Situation and Arrangement .....	31
• United Nations: Peacekeeping Operations .....	32
• Disarmament and International Security .....	34
• Terrorism .....	41
• Democracy .....	44
• North-South Dialogue and Cooperation .....	45
• Role of Regional Organisations .....	46

---

<b>CHAPTER II: REGIONAL AND SUB-REGIONAL POLITICAL ISSUES</b> . . . . .	47
<b>Middle East</b> . . . . .	47
• Peace Process . . . . .	47
• Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem . . . . .	47
• Occupied Syrian Golan . . . . .	49
• Remaining Occupied Lands in Southern Lebanon . . . . .	49
<b>Africa</b> . . . . .	50
• Angola . . . . .	50
• Chagos Archipelago . . . . .	50
• Libyan Arab Jamahiriya . . . . .	50
• Somalia . . . . .	50
• The Sudan . . . . .	51
• Western Sahara . . . . .	51
<b>Asia</b> . . . . .	52
• Afghanistan . . . . .	52
• Iraq and Kuwait . . . . .	53
• Iraq . . . . .	53
• Korean Peninsula . . . . .	54
• Southeast Asia . . . . .	54
• Syrian Arab Republic . . . . .	54
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> . . . . .	55
• Belize and Guatemala . . . . .	55
• Cuba . . . . .	55
• Venezuela . . . . .	55
<b>CHAPTER III: DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES</b> . . . . .	56
• Introduction . . . . .	56
• Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries and Small Island Developing States . . . . .	57
• Trade . . . . .	57
• South-South Cooperation . . . . .	58
• International Migration and Development . . . . .	59
• Water . . . . .	59
• The Dead Sea . . . . .	60
• The Caribbean Sea . . . . .	60
• Energy . . . . .	60
• Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms . . . . .	61
• Racism and Racial Discrimination, Slavery and Trafficking in Persons . . . . .	64
• International Humanitarian Law . . . . .	65
• Humanitarian Assistance . . . . .	66
• Information and Communication Technology . . . . .	66
• Advancement of Women . . . . .	67
• Indigenous People . . . . .	67
• Illiteracy . . . . .	68
• Transnational Organised Crime . . . . .	68

•	Drug trafficking .....	69
•	Corruption .....	69
Annex I:	List of Member Countries of the Non-Aligned Movement (as of 30 May 2006) ..	70
Annex II:	The Founding Principles of the Non-Aligned Movement. ....	71
Annex III:	List of Ministerial Conferences and Meetings of the Non-Aligned Movement held during the Chairmanship of Malaysia .....	72

### Chagos Archipelago

135. The Ministers *reaffirmed* that Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Republic of Mauritius. In this regard, they *called on once again* the former colonial power to pursue constructive dialogue expeditiously with Mauritius with a view to enable Mauritius to exercise its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.



# General Assembly Security Council

Distr.: General  
29 September 2006

Original: English

## General Assembly Sixty-first session

Agenda items 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116 and 132

## Report of the Security Council

### Prevention of armed conflict

**The situation in Central America: progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development**

**The situation in the Middle East**

**Question of Palestine**

**The situation in Afghanistan**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**Armed aggression against the Democratic Republic of the Congo**

**Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security**

**Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait**

**Declaration of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity on the aerial and naval military attack against the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya by the present United States Administration in April 1986**

**Report of the Peacebuilding Commission**

## Security Council Sixty-first year



**International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space**

**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East**

**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

**Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**Report of the Economic and Social Council**

**Return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin**

**Culture of peace**

**The role of the United Nations in promoting a new global human order**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the twenty-sixth special session: implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS**

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields**

**2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, Particularly in Africa**

**Information and communication technologies for development**

**Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the International Conference on Financing for Development**

**Sustainable development**



**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

**Globalization and interdependence**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development: operational activities for development of the United Nations system**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Indigenous issues**

**Elimination of racism and racial discrimination**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**Report of the Human Rights Council**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Report of the International Court of Justice**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**Report of the International Criminal Court**

**Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization**

**The rule of law at the national and international levels**

**Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**Verification in all its aspects, including the role of the United Nations in the field of verification**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Role of science and technology in the context of international security and disarmament**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Crime prevention and criminal justice**

**International drug control**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization**

**Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council and related matters**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Letter dated 19 September 2006 from the Permanent Representative of Cuba to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour, in my capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, to enclose herewith the following documents that were adopted at the Fourteenth Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Movement, held in Havana from 11 to 16 September 2006:

- (a) Final document (annex I);
- (b) Declaration on the Purposes and Principles and the Role of the Non-Aligned Movement in the Present International Juncture (annex II);
- (c) Declaration on Palestine (annex III);
- (d) Statement on the Islamic Republic of Iran's nuclear issue (annex IV).

I have the further honour to request that the present letter and its annexes be circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 11-14, 16, 18, 20, 23-26, 30-33, 39, 40-48, 50-58, 60-71, 74, 79-82, 84-100, 102, 104, 110-113, 116 and 132, and of the Security Council.

*(Signed)* **Rodrigo Malmierca Díaz**  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative

**Annexes to the letter dated 19 September 2006 from the  
Permanent Representative of Cuba to the United Nations  
addressed to the Secretary-General**

[Original: English and Spanish]

**Fourteenth Summit Conference of Heads of State or Government  
of the Non-Aligned Movement, Havana, 11-16 September 2006**

**Annex I**

**Final document**

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	9
CHAPTER I: GLOBAL ISSUES . . . . .	9
Review of the International Situation . . . . .	9
Non-Aligned Movement: Role and Methods of Work . . . . .	11
International Law . . . . .	14
Promotion and Preservation of Multilateralism . . . . .	17
Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, and Non-Use or Threat of Use of Force . . . . .	18
Culture of Peace and Dialogue among Civilisations, Religions and Cultures . . . . .	20
Defamation of Religions . . . . .	22
Right to Self-Determination and Decolonisation . . . . .	22
United Nations: Follow-up to the 2005 World Summit Outcome, the Millennium Declaration and the Outcome of Major United Nations Summits and Conferences . . . . .	24
United Nations: Institutional Reform . . . . .	25
A. Reform of the United Nations . . . . .	25
B. Relationship among the Principal Organs of the United Nations . . . . .	29
C. Revitalisation of the Work of the General Assembly . . . . .	30
D. Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations . . . . .	32
E. Question of Equitable Representation and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council, and other Matters Related to the Security Council . . . . .	33
F. Strengthening of the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) . . . . .	36
G. Operationalisation of the Human Rights Council . . . . .	36
H. Post-Conflict Peacebuilding Activities and the Operationalisation of the Peacebuilding Commission . . . . .	38
I. Review of Mandates of United Nations Programmes and Activities . . . . .	39

---

J. United Nations Secretariat and Management Reform . . . . .	40
United Nations: Financial Situation and Arrangement . . . . .	40
United Nations: Peacekeeping Operations . . . . .	42
Disarmament and International Security . . . . .	44
Terrorism . . . . .	54
Democracy . . . . .	58
North-South Dialogue and Cooperation . . . . .	59
Role of Regional Organisations . . . . .	60
CHAPTER II: . . . . .	61
REGIONAL AND SUB-REGIONAL POLITICAL ISSUES . . . . .	61
Middle East . . . . .	61
Peace Process . . . . .	61
Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem . . . . .	61
Occupied Syrian Golan . . . . .	65
Remaining Occupied Lands in Southern Lebanon and the Recent Israeli Aggression against Lebanon . . . . .	65
Africa . . . . .	67
Angola . . . . .	67
Chagos Archipelago . . . . .	67
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya . . . . .	67
Somalia . . . . .	68
The Sudan . . . . .	68
The Great Lakes Region . . . . .	69
Western Sahara . . . . .	69
Asia . . . . .	69
Afghanistan . . . . .	69
Iraq and Kuwait . . . . .	70
Iraq . . . . .	70
Korean Peninsula . . . . .	72
Southeast Asia . . . . .	72
Syrian Arab Republic . . . . .	73
Latin America and the Caribbean . . . . .	73
Belize and Guatemala . . . . .	73
Cuba . . . . .	73

Panama . . . . .	74
Venezuela . . . . .	74
Guyana and Venezuela . . . . .	74
Honduras . . . . .	75
Bolivia . . . . .	75
CHAPTER III: . . . . .	75
DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES . . . . .	75
Introduction . . . . .	75
Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries, and Small Island Developing States . . . . .	77
Middle Income Developing Countries . . . . .	77
Trade . . . . .	77
South-South Cooperation . . . . .	78
International Migration and Development . . . . .	80
Water . . . . .	81
The Dead Sea . . . . .	82
The Caribbean Sea . . . . .	82
Energy . . . . .	82
Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms . . . . .	83
Racism and Racial Discrimination, Slavery and Trafficking in Persons . . . . .	88
International Humanitarian Law . . . . .	89
Humanitarian Assistance . . . . .	90
Information and Communication Technology . . . . .	91
Advancement of Women . . . . .	92
Indigenous People . . . . .	93
Illiteracy . . . . .	93
Health, HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis and other communicable diseases . . . . .	94
Transnational Organised Crime . . . . .	94
Drug Trafficking . . . . .	96
Corruption . . . . .	96
Appendix I: Member Countries of the Non–Aligned Movement . . . . .	97
Appendix II: The Founding Principles of the Non-Aligned Movement . . . . .	98

### Chagos Archipelago

155. The Heads of State or Government *reaffirmed* that Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Republic of Mauritius. In this regard, they *called on once again* the former colonial power to pursue constructive dialogue expeditiously with Mauritius with a view to enable Mauritius to exercise its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.



# General Assembly

Distr.: General  
11 August 2008

Original: English

## **Sixty-second session**

Agenda items 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 76, 77, 85, 86, 87, 88, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 116, 121, 122, 123, 126 and 140

## **Report of the Security Council**

### **Report of the Peacebuilding Commission**

#### **Prevention of armed conflict**

**The situation in Central America: progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development**

**The situation in the Middle East**

**Question of Palestine**

**The situation in Afghanistan**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**Armed aggression against the Democratic Republic of the Congo**

**Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security**

**Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait**

**Declaration of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity on the aerial and naval military attack against the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya by the present United States Administration in April 1986**

**International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space**

**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East**

**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**





**Comprehensive review of the whole question of  
peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of  
Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the  
specialized agencies and the international institutions  
associated with the United Nations**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the  
Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem,  
and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan  
over their natural resources**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for  
Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and  
displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**Report of the Economic and Social Council**

**Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on  
HIV/AIDS and the Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS**

**2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing  
Countries, Particularly in Africa**

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up  
to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and  
summits in the economic, social and related fields**

**Culture of peace**

**The role of the United Nations in promoting a new global  
human order**

**Information and communication technologies for development**

**Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the  
International Conference on Financing for Development**

**Sustainable development**

**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations  
Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and  
strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements  
Programme (UN-Habitat)**

**Globalization and interdependence**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

---

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Indigenous issues**

**Elimination of racism and racial discrimination**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Report of the International Court of Justice**

**Report of the International Criminal Court**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization**

**The rule of law at the national and international levels**

**Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**Verification in all its aspects, including the role of the United Nations in the field of verification**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development,  
Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological)  
and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Crime prevention and criminal justice**

**International drug control**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the work of  
the Organization**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Question of equitable representation on and increase in the  
membership of the Security Council and related matters**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial  
functioning of the United Nations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the  
United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Letter dated 8 August 2008 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the  
Permanent Mission of Cuba to the United Nations addressed to  
Secretary-General**

In my capacity as Acting Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, I have the honour to enclose herewith the outcome documents of the fifteen Ministerial Conference of the Non-Aligned Movement, held in Tehran, Islamic Republic of Iran, from 27 to 30 July 2008, namely, the Final Document, the Statement on the Islamic Republic of Iran's nuclear issue, the Statement on Zimbabwe and the Declaration on Palestine (see annexes I to IV).

I request that you kindly circulate the above-mentioned documents as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 76, 77, 85, 86, 87, 88, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 116, 121, 122, 123, 126 and 140.

*(Signed)* Ileana Núñez Mordoche  
Ambassador

Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Cuba  
to the United Nations  
Acting Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of  
the Non-Aligned Movement

**Annex I to the letter dated 8 August 2008 from the Chargé  
d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Cuba to the  
United Nations addressed to Secretary-General**

**FINAL DOCUMENT**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>CHAPTER I: GLOBAL ISSUES</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>Review of the International Situation</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>Non-Aligned Movement: Role and Methods of Work</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>International Law</b> .....	<b>13</b>
<b>Promotion and Preservation of Multilateralism</b> .....	<b>15</b>
<b>Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, and Non-Use or Threat of Use of Force</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>Culture of Peace and Dialogue among Civilisations, Religions and Cultures</b> .....	<b>18</b>
<b>Defamation of Religions</b> .....	<b>21</b>
<b>Right to Self-Determination and Decolonisation</b> .....	<b>22</b>
<b>United Nations: Follow-up to the 2005 World Summit Outcome, the Millennium Declaration and the Outcomes of the Major United Nations Summits and Conferences</b> .	<b>23</b>
<b>United Nations: Institutional Reform</b> .....	<b>26</b>
<i>A. Reform of the United Nations</i> .....	<i>26</i>
<i>B. Relationship among the Principal Organs of the United Nations</i> .....	<i>29</i>
<i>C. Revitalisation of the Work of the General Assembly</i> .....	<i>30</i>
<i>D. Selection and appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations</i> .....	<i>32</i>
<i>E. Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council, and other Matters Related to the Security Council</i> .....	<i>32</i>
<i>F. Strengthening of the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)</i> .....	<i>35</i>
<i>G. The Human Rights Council</i> .....	<i>36</i>
<i>H. Post-Conflict Peacebuilding Activities and the Operationalisation of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC)</i> .....	<i>38</i>
<i>I. Review of Mandates of United Nations Programmes and Activities</i> .....	<i>39</i>
<i>J. United Nations Secretariat and Management Reform</i> .....	<i>40</i>
<i>K. United Nations System-wide Coherence</i> .....	<i>41</i>
<b>United Nations: Financial Situation and Arrangement</b> .....	<b>42</b>
<b>United Nations: Peacekeeping Operations</b> .....	<b>43</b>
<b>Disarmament and International Security</b> .....	<b>46</b>
<b>Terrorism</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>Democracy</b> .....	<b>60</b>
<b>North-South Dialogue and Cooperation</b> .....	<b>61</b>
<b>Role of Regional Organisations</b> .....	<b>61</b>
<b>CHAPTER II: REGIONAL AND SUB-REGIONAL POLITICAL ISSUES</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<i>Peace Process</i> .....	<i>63</i>
<i>Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem</i> .....	<i>64</i>
<i>Occupied Syrian Golan</i> .....	<i>66</i>
<i>Lebanon, the Remaining Occupied Lebanese Lands, and the Consequences of the Israeli Aggression against Lebanon</i> .....	<i>67</i>
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>69</b>
<i>Angola</i> .....	<i>69</i>
<i>Chagos Archipelago</i> .....	<i>69</i>

<i>Libyan Arab Jamahiriya</i> .....	<b>69</b>
<i>Somalia</i> .....	<b>70</b>
<i>The Sudan</i> .....	<b>70</b>
<i>The Great Lakes Region</i> .....	<b>71</b>
<i>Western Sahara</i> .....	71
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>72</b>
<i>Afghanistan</i> .....	72
<i>Iraq</i> .....	73
<i>Iraq and Kuwait</i> .....	75
<i>Korean Peninsula</i> .....	75
<i>Southeast Asia</i> .....	75
<i>Syrian Arab Republic</i> .....	76
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	<b>76</b>
<i>South American Union of Nations UNASUR</i> .....	76
<i>Zone of peace: Gulf of Fonseca</i> .....	76
<i>Belize and Guatemala</i> .....	76
<i>Cuba</i> .....	76
<i>Panama</i> .....	77
<i>Venezuela</i> .....	77
<i>Guyana and Venezuela</i> .....	77
<i>Honduras</i> .....	78
<i>Bolivia</i> .....	78
<b>CHAPTER III: DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES</b> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>81</b>
<b>Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries, and Small Island Developing States</b> .....	<b>81</b>
<b>Food Security</b> .....	<b>82</b>
<b>Middle Income Developing Countries</b> .....	<b>83</b>
<b>Trade</b> .....	<b>83</b>
<b>South-South Cooperation</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>International Migration and Development</b> .....	<b>87</b>
<b>Water</b> .....	<b>88</b>
<b>The Dead Sea</b> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>The Caribbean Sea</b> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Lake Chad and the River Niger</b> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Energy</b> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms</b> .....	<b>90</b>
<b>Racism, Racial Discrimination and Slavery</b> .....	<b>95</b>
<b>International Humanitarian Law</b> .....	<b>97</b>
<b>Humanitarian Assistance</b> .....	<b>97</b>
<b>Information and Communication Technology</b> .....	<b>98</b>
<b>Advancement of Women</b> .....	<b>100</b>
<b>Indigenous Peoples</b> .....	<b>101</b>
<b>Illiteracy</b> .....	<b>102</b>
<b>Health, HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis and other communicable diseases</b> .....	<b>102</b>
<b>Transnational Organised Crime</b> .....	<b>103</b>
<b>Trafficking in Persons</b> .....	<b>104</b>
<b>Drug Trafficking</b> .....	<b>105</b>
<b>Corruption</b> .....	<b>106</b>

**Appendix I: Member Countries of the Non-Aligned Movement (As of 30 July 2008) ..... 107**  
**Appendix II: The Founding Principles of the Non-Aligned Movement ..... 108**  
**Appendix III: The Principles enshrined in the Declaration on the Purposes and Principles  
and the Role of the Non-Aligned Movement in the Present International Juncture  
adopted in the 14th NAM Summit in Havana. .... 109**

## ***Africa***

### Chagos Archipelago

196. The Ministers *reaffirmed* that Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Republic of Mauritius. In this regard, they *called on* once again the former colonial power to pursue constructive dialogue expeditiously with Mauritius with a view to enable Mauritius to exercise its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.



# General Assembly

Distr.: General  
20 May 2009

Original: English

## **Sixty-third session**

Agenda items 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 107, 110, 111, 112, 117 and 132

## **Report of the Security Council**

## **Report of the Peacebuilding Commission**

## **Prevention of armed conflict**

## **The situation in the Middle East**

## **Question of Palestine**

## **The situation in Afghanistan**

## **Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

## **The situation in Central America: progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development**

## **Armed aggression against the Democratic Republic of the Congo**

## **Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security**

## **Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait**

## **International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space**

## **United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East**

## **Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

## **Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**





**Questions relating to information**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**Report of the Economic and Social Council**

**Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS and the Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS**

**Sport for peace and development**

**2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, Particularly in Africa**

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields**

**Culture of Peace**

**Information and communication technologies for development**

**Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the preparation of the 2008 Review Conference**

**Sustainable development**

**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Report of the Human Rights Council**

---

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Indigenous issues**

**Elimination of racism and racial discrimination**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Report of the International Court of Justice**

**Report of the International Criminal Court**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization**

**The rule of law at the national and international levels**

**Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review and implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council and related matters**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Letter dated 8 May 2009 from the Permanent Representative of Cuba to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

In my capacity as Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, I have the honour to enclose herewith the outcome documents of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement at its Ministerial Meeting, held in Havana from 27 to 30 April 2009, namely, the Final Document (annex I), the Statement on Zimbabwe (annex II), the Declaration of Solidarity with Mexico (annex III), the Special Declaration on the world economic and financial crisis (annex IV) and the Declaration on Palestine (annex V).

I kindly request that the present letter and its annexes be circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 107, 110, 111, 112, 117 and 132.

*(Signed)* **Abelardo Moreno**  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative of Cuba to the United Nations  
Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of  
the Non-Aligned Movement

Annex I



**MINISTERIAL MEETING OF THE NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT  
COORDINATING BUREAU**

Havana, Cuba  
27-30 April 2009

---

**FINAL DOCUMENT**

**30 April 2009**

## FINAL DOCUMENT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Letter dated 8 May 2009 from the Permanent Representative of Cuba to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Annex I .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>CHAPTER I: GLOBAL ISSUES .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Review of the International Situation.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Non-Aligned Movement: Role and Methods of Work.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>International Law .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Promotion and Preservation of Multilateralism .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, and Non-Use or Threat of Use of Force .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Culture of Peace, Dialogue among Civilisations, Religions and Cultures, and Cultural Diversity .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Defamation of Religions .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Right to Self-Determination and Decolonisation.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>United Nations: Follow-up to the 2005 World Summit Outcome, the Millennium Declaration and the Outcomes of the Major United Nations Summits and Conferences.....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>United Nations: Institutional Reform.....</b>	<b>27</b>
<i>A. Reform of the United Nations .....</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>B. Relationship among the Principal Organs of the United Nations .....</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>C. Revitalisation of the Work of the General Assembly.....</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>D. Selection and appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations.....</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>E. Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council, and other Matters Related to the Security Council.....</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>F. Strengthening of the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) .....</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>G. The Human Rights Council.....</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>H. Post-Conflict Peacebuilding Activities and the Operationalisation of the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC) .....</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>I. United Nations Secretariat and Management Reform.....</i>	<i>41</i>
<i>J. United Nations System-wide Coherence .....</i>	<i>42</i>
<b>United Nations: Financial Situation and Arrangement.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>United Nations: Peacekeeping Operations .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Disarmament and International Security .....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Terrorism .....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Democracy .....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>North-South Dialogue and Cooperation .....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Role of Regional Organisations.....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>CHAPTER II:.....</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>REGIONAL AND SUB-REGIONAL POLITICAL ISSUES.....</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Middle East .....</b>	<b>66</b>
<i>Peace Process.....</i>	<i>66</i>
<i>Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem.....</i>	<i>67</i>
<i>Occupied Syrian Golan.....</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>Lebanon, the Remaining Occupied Lebanese Lands, and the Consequences of the Israeli Aggression against Lebanon .....</i>	<i>71</i>
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>72</b>
<i>Chagos Archipelago.....</i>	<i>72</i>
<i>Libyan Arab Jamahiriya .....</i>	<i>73</i>
<i>Somalia .....</i>	<i>73</i>
<i>The Sudan.....</i>	<i>74</i>

<i>The Great Lakes Region</i> .....	75
<i>Zimbabwe</i> .....	75
<i>Western Sahara</i> .....	75
<i>Comorian Island of Mayotte</i> .....	76
<i>Djibouti / Eritrea</i> .....	76
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>76</b>
<i>Afghanistan</i> .....	76
<i>Iraq</i> .....	78
<i>Iraq and Kuwait</i> .....	79
<i>Southeast Asia</i> .....	80
<i>Syrian Arab Republic</i> .....	81
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	<b>81</b>
<i>South American Union of Nations UNASUR</i> .....	81
<i>Latin American and Caribbean Summit on Integration and Development</i> .....	81
<i>ALBA – TCP – PETROCARIBE</i> .....	82
<i>Second Summit of Arab and South American countries</i> .....	82
<i>Second Africa-South America Summit</i> .....	82
<i>Zone of Peace: Gulf of Fonseca</i> .....	82
<i>Belize and Guatemala</i> .....	82
<i>Cuba</i> .....	83
<i>Panama</i> .....	83
<i>Venezuela</i> .....	83
<i>Guyana and Venezuela</i> .....	84
<i>Honduras</i> .....	84
<i>Bolivia</i> .....	84
<i>Ecuador</i> .....	84
<b>CHAPTER III:</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>Current global crises, in particular the world financial and economic crisis.</b> .....	<b>87</b>
<b>Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries, and Small Island Developing States</b> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Food Security</b> .....	<b>90</b>
<b>Middle Income Developing Countries</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>Trade</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>South-South Cooperation</b> .....	<b>94</b>
<b>International Migration and Development</b> .....	<b>96</b>
<b>Water</b> .....	<b>98</b>
<b>Biological Diversity</b> .....	<b>99</b>
<b>The Dead Sea</b> .....	<b>99</b>
<b>The Caribbean Sea</b> .....	<b>99</b>
<b>Lake Chad and the River Niger</b> .....	<b>100</b>
<b>Energy</b> .....	<b>100</b>
<b>Climate Change</b> .....	<b>101</b>
<b>Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms</b> .....	<b>102</b>
<b>Racism, Racial Discrimination and Slavery</b> .....	<b>107</b>
<b>International Humanitarian Law</b> .....	<b>109</b>
<b>Humanitarian Assistance</b> .....	<b>110</b>
<b>Information and Communication Technology</b> .....	<b>111</b>
<b>Advancement of Women</b> .....	<b>113</b>
<b>Indigenous Peoples</b> .....	<b>115</b>

---

<b>Illiteracy.....</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Health, HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis and other communicable diseases.....</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Transnational Organised Crime .....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Trafficking in Persons .....</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Drug Trafficking .....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Corruption.....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Annex I: Member Countries of the Non-Aligned Movement (As of 30 April 2009) .....</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Annex II: The Founding Principles of the Non-Aligned Movement.....</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>Annex III: The Principles enshrined in the Declaration on the Purposes and Principles and the Role of the Non-Aligned Movement in the Present International Juncture adopted in the 14th NAM Summit in Havana.....</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>Annex II .....</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Annex III .....</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Annex IV .....</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Annex V .....</b>	<b>129</b>

## **Africa**

### Chagos Archipelago

212. The Ministers *reaffirmed* that Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Republic of Mauritius. They noted that the former colonial power, the United Kingdom, and Mauritius held a first round of talks on the Chagos Archipelago issue in January 2009, and welcomed the initiative to pursue the dialogue through other rounds of talks. They called on the United Kingdom to expedite the process with a view to enable Mauritius to exercise its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.





# General Assembly Security Council

Distr.: General  
14 September 2009

Original: English

## General Assembly Sixty-third session

Agenda items 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 (b), 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 107, 110, 111, 112, 117 and 132

### Report of the Security Council

### Report of the Peacebuilding Commission

### Prevention of armed conflict

### The situation in the Middle East

### Question of Palestine

### The situation in Afghanistan

### Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba

### The situation in Central America: progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development

### Armed aggression against the Democratic Republic of the Congo

### Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security

### Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait

### International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space

### United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East

## Security Council Sixty-fourth year



**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

**Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Questions relating to information**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**Report of the Economic and Social Council**

**Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS and the Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS**

**Sport for peace and development**

**2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, Particularly in Africa**

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields**

**Culture of peace**

**Information and communication technologies for development**

**Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the preparation of the 2008 Review Conference**

**Sustainable development**

**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

**Globalization and interdependence: international migration and development**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Report of the Human Rights Council**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Indigenous issues**

**Elimination of racism and racial discrimination**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Report of the International Court of Justice**

**Report of the International Criminal Court**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization**

**The rule of law at the national and international levels**

**Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of  
Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to  
Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the  
Mediterranean region**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development,  
Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological)  
and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the  
Organization**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Question of equitable representation on and increase in the  
membership of the Security Council and related matters**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and  
financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of  
the United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Letter dated 24 July 2009 from the Permanent Representative of  
Egypt to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the pleasure, in my capacity as Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, to enclose herewith the Final Document issued by the Fifteenth Summit Conference of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held in Sharm el-Sheikh, Egypt, from 11 to 16 July 2009 (see annex).

I request that you kindly circulate the above-mentioned document as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 (b), 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 107, 110, 111, 112, 117 and 132, and of the Security Council.

*(Signed)* Maged **Abdelaziz**  
Ambassador  
Permanent Representative

**Annex to the letter dated 24 July 2009 from the Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

**Final Document of the Fifteenth Summit Conference of Heads of State and Government of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries**

**Sharm el-Sheikh, 11-16 July 2009**

**Contents**

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Page</i>
INTRODUCTION .....	9
I. GLOBAL ISSUES .....	9
Review of the International Situation .....	9
Non-Aligned Movement: Role and Methods of Work .....	11
International Law .....	15
Promotion and Preservation of Multilateralism .....	18
Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, and Non-Use or Threat of Use of Force .....	19
Culture of Peace, Dialogue among Civilisations, Religions and Cultures, and Cultural Diversity .....	21
Defamation of Religions .....	24
Right to Self-Determination and Decolonisation .....	25
United Nations: Follow-up to the 2005 World Summit Outcome, the Millennium Declaration and the Outcomes of the Major United Nations Summits and Conferences .....	26
United Nations: Institutional Reform .....	29
A. Reform of the United Nations .....	29
B. Relationship among the Principal Organs of the United Nations .....	33
C. Revitalisation of the Work of the General Assembly .....	35
D. Selection and appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations .....	37
E. Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council, and other Matters Related to the Security Council .....	37
F. Strengthening of the Economic and Social Council .....	40
G. The Human Rights Council .....	41
H. Post-Conflict Peacebuilding Activities and the Operationalisation of the Peacebuilding Commission .....	43
I. United Nations Secretariat and Management Reform .....	45

J.	United Nations System-wide Coherence . . . . .	46
	United Nations: Financial Situation and Arrangement . . . . .	47
	United Nations: Peacekeeping Operations . . . . .	48
	Disarmament and International Security . . . . .	53
	Terrorism . . . . .	64
	Democracy . . . . .	69
	North-South Dialogue and Cooperation . . . . .	70
	Role of Regional Organisations . . . . .	71
II.	REGIONAL AND SUB-REGIONAL POLITICAL ISSUES . . . . .	72
	Middle East . . . . .	72
	Peace Process . . . . .	72
	Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem . . . . .	73
	Occupied Syrian Golan . . . . .	76
	Lebanon, the Remaining Occupied Lebanese Lands, and the Consequences of the Israeli Aggression against Lebanon . . . . .	77
	Africa . . . . .	79
	Chagos Archipelago . . . . .	79
	Lesotho . . . . .	79
	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya . . . . .	79
	Somalia . . . . .	80
	The Sudan . . . . .	81
	The Great Lakes Region . . . . .	82
	Zimbabwe . . . . .	82
	Western Sahara . . . . .	82
	Comorian Island of Mayotte . . . . .	83
	Djibouti/Eritrea . . . . .	83
	Eritrea and Ethiopia . . . . .	83
	Asia . . . . .	84
	Afghanistan . . . . .	84
	Iraq . . . . .	86
	Iraq and Kuwait . . . . .	87
	Southeast Asia . . . . .	88
	Syrian Arab Republic . . . . .	89

Latin America and the Caribbean . . . . .	89
South American Union of Nations UNASUR . . . . .	89
Latin American and Caribbean Summit on Integration and Development . . . . .	89
ALBA — TCP — PETROCARIBE . . . . .	89
Second Summit of Arab and South American countries . . . . .	90
Second Africa-South America Summit . . . . .	90
Zone of Peace: Gulf of Fonseca . . . . .	90
Belize and Guatemala . . . . .	90
Cuba . . . . .	90
Panama . . . . .	91
Venezuela . . . . .	91
Guyana and Venezuela . . . . .	92
Honduras . . . . .	92
Bolivia . . . . .	92
Ecuador . . . . .	92
III. DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES . . . . .	93
Introduction . . . . .	93
Current global crises, in particular the world financial and economic crisis . . . . .	95
Africa . . . . .	97
Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries, and Small Island Developing States . . . . .	98
Food Security . . . . .	99
Middle Income Developing Countries . . . . .	101
Low Income Developing Countries . . . . .	102
Trade . . . . .	102
South-South Cooperation . . . . .	104
International Migration and Development . . . . .	106
Water . . . . .	109
Biological Diversity . . . . .	109
The Dead Sea . . . . .	110
The Caribbean Sea . . . . .	110
Lake Chad and the River Niger . . . . .	110
Energy . . . . .	111
Climate Change . . . . .	112

Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms . . . . .	113
Racism, Racial Discrimination and Slavery . . . . .	120
International Humanitarian Law . . . . .	121
Humanitarian Assistance . . . . .	123
Information and Communication Technology . . . . .	124
Advancement of Women . . . . .	126
Indigenous Peoples . . . . .	129
Illiteracy . . . . .	130
Health, HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis and other communicable diseases . . . . .	130
Transnational Organised Crime . . . . .	132
Trafficking in Persons . . . . .	133
Drug Trafficking . . . . .	134
Corruption . . . . .	135
<b>Annexes</b>	
I. Member Countries of the Non-Aligned Movement (As of 16 July 2009) . . . . .	137
II. The Founding Principles of the Non-Aligned Movement . . . . .	138
III. The Principles enshrined in the Declaration on the Purposes and Principles and the Role of the Non-Aligned Movement in the Present International Juncture adopted in the 14th NAM Summit in Havana . . . . .	139



### Chagos Archipelago

213 The Heads of State and Government *reaffirmed* that Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, is an integral part of the sovereign territory of the Republic of Mauritius. They noted that the former colonial power, the United Kingdom, and Mauritius held a first round of talks on the Chagos Archipelago issue in January 2009, and welcomed the initiative to pursue the dialogue through other rounds of talks. They called on the United Kingdom to expedite the process with a view to enable Mauritius to exercise its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.



# General Assembly Security Council

Distr.: General  
7 July 2011

Original: English

---

## General Assembly Sixty-fifth session

Agenda items 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 76, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 128, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 143 and 162

### Report of the Economic and Social Council

#### Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS and the Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS

#### Sport for peace and development

#### 2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, Particularly in Africa

#### Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields

#### Global Agenda for Dialogue among Civilizations

#### Culture of peace

#### Information and communications technologies for development

#### Macroeconomic policy questions

#### Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the 2008 Review Conference

#### Sustainable development

#### Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)

#### Globalization and interdependence

## Security Council Sixty-sixth year



**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development: operational activities for development of the United Nations system**

**Agriculture development and food security**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

**Report of the Security Council**

**Report of the Peacebuilding Commission**

**Elimination of unilateral extraterritorial coercive economic measures as a means of political and economic compulsion**

**Prevention of armed conflict**

**The situation in the Middle East**

**Question of Palestine**

**The situation in Afghanistan**

**Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**The situation in Central America: progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development**

**Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security**

**Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait**

**Effects of atomic radiation**

**International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space**

**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East**

**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

**Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Questions relating to information**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Report of the Human Rights Council**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Indigenous issues**

**Elimination of racism, racial discrimination, xenophobia and related intolerance**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Report of the International Court of Justice**

**Report of the International Criminal Court**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**Criminal accountability of United Nations officials and experts on mission**

**Status of the Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts**

**Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives**

**Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization**

**The rule of law at the national and international levels**

**The scope and application of the principle of universal jurisdiction**

**Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**African Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone Treaty**

**Consolidation of the regime established by the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean (Treaty of Tlatelolco)**

**Maintenance of international security — good-neighbourliness, stability and development in South-Eastern Europe**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**Role of science and technology in the context of international security and disarmament**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Crime prevention and criminal justice**

**International drug control**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the Peacebuilding Fund**

**Admission of new Members to the United Nations**  
**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**  
**Follow-up to the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the abolition of the transatlantic slave trade**  
**Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations**  
**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**  
**Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council and related matters**  
**Strengthening of the United Nations system**  
**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**  
**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**  
**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations**  
**Human resources management**  
**Joint Inspection Unit**  
**United Nations common system**  
**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations**  
**Follow-up to the high-level meeting held on 24 September 2010: revitalizing the work of the Conference on Disarmament and taking forward multilateral disarmament negotiations**

**Letter dated 29 June 2011 from the Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour to transmit to you, in my capacity as Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, the outcome documents of the sixteenth Ministerial Conference of the Non-Aligned Movement, held in Bali, from 23 to 27 May 2011, as follows:

Final Document (annex I)

Bali Commemorative Declaration on the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Non-Aligned Movement (annex II)

Declaration on Palestinian political prisoners (annex III)

Declaration on Palestine (annex IV)

Statement on the total elimination of nuclear weapons (annex V).

I kindly request that the present letter and its annexes be issued and circulated as a document of the sixty-fifth session of the General Assembly under agenda items 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33,

36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 76, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 128, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 143 and 162, as well as official documents of the Security Council.

*(Signed)* Maged A. **Abdelaziz**  
Ambassador and Permanent Representative

**Annex I**



**XVI Ministerial Conference and  
Commemorative Meeting  
of the Non-Aligned Movement**  
Bali – Indonesia  
23 – 27 May 2011

# **Final Document**



**FINAL DOCUMENT  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>General Assembly</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Sixty-fifth session</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Report of the Economic and Social Council</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS and the Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Sport for peace and development</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, Particularly in Africa</b> . 1	
<b>Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Global Agenda for Dialogue among Civilizations</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Culture of peace</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Information and communications technologies for development</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Macroeconomic policy questions</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the 2008 Review Conference</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Sustainable development</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Globalization and interdependence</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Groups of countries in special situations</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Eradication of poverty and other development issues</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Operational activities for development: operational activities for development of the United Nations system</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Agriculture development and food security</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Social development</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Advancement of women</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Report of the Security Council</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Report of the Peacebuilding Commission</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Elimination of unilateral extraterritorial coercive economic measures as a means of political and economic compulsion</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Prevention of armed conflict</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>The situation in the Middle East</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Question of Palestine</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>The situation in Afghanistan</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>The situation in Central America: progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Effects of atomic radiation</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories</b> .....	<b>2</b>

<b>Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Questions relating to information</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Security Council</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Sixty-sixth year</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons and humanitarian questions</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Report of the Human Rights Council</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Promotion and protection of the rights of children</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Indigenous issues</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Elimination of racism, racial discrimination, xenophobia and related intolerance</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Right of peoples to self-determination</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Promotion and protection of human rights</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Report of the International Court of Justice</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Report of the International Criminal Court</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Oceans and the law of the sea</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Criminal accountability of United Nations officials and experts on mission</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Status of the Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>The rule of law at the national and international levels</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>The scope and application of the principle of universal jurisdiction</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Reduction of military budgets</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>African Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone Treaty</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Consolidation of the regime established by the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean (Treaty of Tlatelolco)</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Maintenance of international security — good-neighbourliness, stability and development in South-Eastern Europe</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Prevention of an arms race in outer space</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Role of science and technology in the context of international security and disarmament</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>General and complete disarmament</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session</b> .....	<b>4</b>

---

<b>The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Crime prevention and criminal justice .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>International drug control .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Measures to eliminate international terrorism .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Report of the Secretary-General on the Peacebuilding Fund .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Admission of new Members to the United Nations.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Follow-up to the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the abolition of the transatlantic slave trade .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council and related matters.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Strengthening of the United Nations system .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations ....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Improving the financial situation of the United Nations .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Human resources management .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Joint Inspection Unit .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>United Nations common system.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Follow-up to the high-level meeting held on 24 September 2010: revitalizing the work of the Conference on Disarmament and taking forward multilateral disarmament negotiations</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Letter dated 29 June 2011 from the Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Annex I .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>CHAPTER I: GLOBAL ISSUES .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<i>Review of the International Situation.....</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Non-Aligned Movement: Role and Methods of Work.....</i>	<i>14</i>

### Chagos Archipelago

260. The Ministers reaffirmed that the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised by the former colonial power from the territory of Mauritius in violation of UN Resolutions 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960 and 2066 (XX) of 16 December 1965, forms an integral part of the territory of the Republic of Mauritius.

261. The Ministers further noted with grave concern that despite the strong opposition expressed by the Republic of Mauritius, the United Kingdom purported to establish a 'Marine Protected Area' around the Chagos Archipelago, further impeding the exercise of the sovereignty and territorial integrity of the Republic of Mauritius over the Chagos Archipelago in accordance with UN General Assembly resolution 2066(XX) as well as the right of return of Mauritian citizens who were forcibly removed from the Archipelago by the United Kingdom.

262. Cognizant that the Government of the Republic of Mauritius is committed to taking all appropriate measures to protect the legitimate rights of the Republic of Mauritius under international law with regard to its sovereignty and territorial integrity over the Chagos Archipelago, the Ministers resolved to fully support such measures including any action that may be taken in this regard at the United Nations General Assembly.



# General Assembly Security Council

Distr.: General  
16 October 2012

Original: English

## General Assembly Sixty-seventh session

Agenda items 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135, 139, 141, 143, 145, 146, 160, 165

## Report of the Economic and Social Council

### Return or restitution of cultural property to the countries of origin

### Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS and the Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS

### Sport for peace and development

### 2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, Particularly in Africa

### Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields

### Culture of peace

### The role of the United Nations in promoting a new global human order

### Information and communication technologies for development

### Macroeconomic policy questions

### Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the 2008 Review Conference

### Sustainable development

## Security Council Sixty-seventh year



**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

**Globalization and interdependence**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development**

**Agriculture development and food security**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

**People's empowerment and a peace-centric development model**

**Report of the Security Council**

**Report of the Peacebuilding Commission**

**Prevention of armed conflict**

**The situation in the Middle East**

**Question of Palestine**

**The situation in Afghanistan**

**The situation in the occupied territories of Azerbaijan**

**Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**The situation in Central America: progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development**

**Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)**

**The situation of democracy and human rights in Haiti**

**Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security**

**Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait**

**University for Peace**

**Effects of atomic radiation**

**International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space**

**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East**

**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

**Comprehensive review of the whole question of peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Questions relating to information**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Report of the Human Rights Council**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Rights of indigenous peoples**

**Elimination of racism, racial discrimination, xenophobia and related intolerance**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Report of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**Criminal accountability of United Nations officials and experts on mission**



**Status of the Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts**

**Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives**

**Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization**

**The rule of law at the national and international levels**

**The scope and application of the principle of universal jurisdiction**

**Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**African Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone Treaty**

**Maintenance of international security — good-neighbourliness, stability and development in South-Eastern Europe**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**Role of science and technology in the context of international security and disarmament**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on the Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction**

**Revitalizing the work of the Conference on Disarmament and taking forward multilateral disarmament negotiations**

**Crime prevention and criminal justice**

**International drug control**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the Fund**

**Elections to fill vacancies in principal organs**

**Elections to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other elections**

**Appointments to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other appointments**

**Admission of new Members to the United Nations**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Follow-up to the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the abolition of the transatlantic slave trade**

**Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council and related matters**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**United Nations reform: measures and proposals**

**Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and other organizations**

**International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994**

**Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors**

**Programme budget for the biennium 2012-2013**

**Programme planning**

**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**

**Human resources management**

**Administrative and budgetary coordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Administration of justice at the United Nations**

**Financing of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991**

**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Financing of the United Nations Mission in the Sudan**

**Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country**

**Letter dated 8 October 2012 from the Permanent Representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour to transmit to you, in my capacity as Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, the outcome documents of the Sixteenth Conference of Heads of State or Government of Non-Aligned Countries, held in Tehran from 26 to 31 August 2012, as follows:

- (a) Final Document (annex I)
- (b) Solidarity Declaration on Palestine (annex II)

(c) Declaration on Palestine Political Prisoners (annex III)

(d) Tehran Declaration (annex IV).

It would be appreciated if the present letter and its annexes could be circulated as a document of the sixty-seventh session of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135, 139, 141, 143, 145, 146, 160 and 165, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) Mohammad **Khazae**

Ambassador

Permanent Representative

Islamic Republic of Iran

**Annexes to the letter dated 8 October 2012 from the  
Permanent Representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran  
to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

**Sixteenth Conference of Heads of State or Government of  
Non-Aligned Countries, Tehran, 26-31 August 2012**

**Annex I**

**Final Document**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<i>Page</i>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	12
<b>CHAPTER I: GLOBAL ISSUES</b> .....	13
<i>Review of the International Situation</i> .....	13
<i>Non-Aligned Movement: Role and Methods of Work</i> .....	15
<i>International Law</i> .....	20
<i>Promotion and Preservation of Multilateralism</i> .....	24
<i>Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, and Non-Use or Threat of Use of Force</i> .....	28
<i>Culture of Peace, Dialogue among Civilizations, Religions and Cultures, and Cultural Diversity</i> .....	29
<i>Defamation of Religions</i> .....	33
<i>Right to Self-Determination and Decolonization</i> .....	34
<i>United Nations: Follow-up to the 2005 World Summit Outcome, the Millennium Declaration and the Outcomes of the Major United Nations Summits and Conferences</i> .....	37
<i>United Nations: Institutional Reform</i> .....	40
A. <i>Reform of the United Nations</i> .....	40
B. <i>Relationship among the Principal Organs of the United Nations</i> .....	45
C. <i>Revitalization of the Work of the General Assembly</i> .....	46
D. <i>Selection and Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations</i> .....	49
E. <i>Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council, and other Matters Related to the Security Council</i> .....	49
F. <i>Strengthening of the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)</i> .....	53
G. <i>The Human Rights Council</i> .....	54
H. <i>Post-Conflict Peacebuilding Activities and the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC)</i> ..	57
I. <i>United Nations Secretariat and Management Reform</i> .....	60

<i>J. United Nations System-wide Coherence</i> .....	61
<b><i>United Nations: Financial Situation and Arrangement</i></b> .....	63
<b><i>United Nations: Peacekeeping Operations</i></b> .....	65
<b><i>Disarmament and International Security</i></b> .....	71
<b><i>Terrorism</i></b> .....	86
<b><i>Democracy</i></b> .....	91
<b><i>North-South Dialogue and Cooperation</i></b> .....	93
<b><i>Role of Regional Organizations</i></b> .....	94
<b>CHAPTER II: REGIONAL AND SUB-REGIONAL POLITICAL ISSUES</b> .....	96
<b><i>Middle East</i></b> .....	96
<i>Peace Process</i> .....	96
<i>Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem</i> .....	97
<i>Occupied Syrian Golan</i> .....	103
<i>Lebanon, the Remaining Occupied Lebanese Lands, and the Consequences of the Israeli Aggression against Lebanon</i> .....	104
<b><i>Africa</i></b> .....	106
<i>Chagos Archipelago</i> .....	106
<i>Libya</i> .....	107
<i>Somalia</i> .....	107
<i>The Sudan</i> .....	109
<i>The Great Lakes Region</i> .....	110
<i>Zimbabwe</i> .....	111
<i>Mali</i> .....	111
<i>Western Sahara</i> .....	112
<i>Comorian Island of Mayotte</i> .....	112
<i>Djibouti/Eritrea</i> .....	113
<i>Gulf of Guinea</i> .....	113
<b><i>Asia</i></b> .....	113
<i>Afghanistan</i> .....	113
<i>Iraq and Kuwait</i> .....	116
<i>Yemen</i> .....	117
<i>Southeast Asia</i> .....	117
<i>Syrian Arab Republic</i> .....	119

<i>Latin America and the Caribbean</i> .....	119
<i>Community of Latin American and Caribbean States</i> .....	120
<i>Union of South American Nations (UNASUR)</i> .....	120
<i>First Summit of the Community of Latin American and Caribbean States</i> .....	120
<i>ALBA — TCP — PETROCARIBE</i> .....	120
<i>Summits of Arab and South American countries</i> .....	121
<i>Summits of Africa-South American Countries</i> .....	121
<i>Central America: a Mine-Free Zone</i> .....	121
<i>Zone of Peace: Gulf of Fonseca</i> .....	121
<i>Belize and Guatemala</i> .....	121
<i>Cuba</i> .....	121
<i>Panama</i> .....	122
<i>Venezuela</i> .....	122
<i>Guyana and Venezuela</i> .....	123
<i>Bolivia</i> .....	123
<i>Ecuador</i> .....	124
<i>Paraguay</i> .....	124
<i>Europe</i> .....	124
<b>CHAPTER III: DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES</b> .....	125
<i>Introduction</i> .....	125
<i>Current global crises, in particular the world financial and economic crisis</i> .....	128
<i>Unemployment</i> .....	131
<i>Africa</i> .....	131
<i>Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries, and Small Island Developing States</i> .....	133
<i>Middle Income Developing Countries</i> .....	135
<i>Low Income Developing Countries</i> .....	136
<i>Trade</i> .....	136
<i>South-South Cooperation</i> .....	138
<i>Food Security</i> .....	142
<i>International Migration and Development</i> .....	145
<i>Water</i> .....	149
<i>Desertification</i> .....	149
<i>Biological Diversity</i> .....	150

<i>The Dead Sea</i> .....	152
<i>The Caribbean Sea</i> .....	152
<i>Illegal Fishing and Dumping of Toxic and Hazardous Waste</i> .....	152
<i>Lake Chad and the River Niger</i> .....	152
<i>Energy</i> .....	153
<i>Climate Change</i> .....	154
<i>Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms</i> .....	156
<i>Racism, Racial Discrimination and Slavery</i> .....	164
<i>International Humanitarian Law</i> .....	166
<i>Humanitarian Assistance</i> .....	167
<i>Information and Communication Technology</i> .....	169
<i>Advancement of Women</i> .....	172
<i>Indigenous Peoples</i> .....	174
<i>Illiteracy</i> .....	175
<i>Health, HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis and other communicable diseases</i> .....	176
<i>Transnational Organized Crime</i> .....	179
<i>Trafficking in Persons</i> .....	180
<i>Drug Trafficking</i> .....	182
<i>Corruption</i> .....	183
<i>Appendix I: Member Countries of the Non-Aligned Movement (120)</i> .....	185
<i>Appendix II: The Founding Principles of the Non-Aligned Movement</i> .....	186
<i>Appendix III: The Principles enshrined in the Declaration on the Purposes and Principles and the Role of the Non-Aligned Movement in the Present International Juncture adopted in the 14th NAM Summit in Havana</i> .....	187



Chagos Archipelago

289. The Heads of State or Government *reaffirmed* that the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised by the former colonial power from the territory of Mauritius in violation of international law and UN Resolutions 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960 and 2066 (XX) of 16 December 1965, forms an integral part of the territory of the Republic of Mauritius.

290. The Heads of State or Government further *noted* with grave concern that despite the strong opposition expressed by the Republic of Mauritius, the United Kingdom purported to establish a marine protected area around the Chagos Archipelago, further infringing upon the territorial integrity of the Republic of Mauritius and impeding the exercise of its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago as well as the exercise of the right of return of Mauritian citizens who were forcibly removed from the Archipelago by the United Kingdom.

291. Cognizant that the Government of the Republic of Mauritius is committed to taking all appropriate measures to affirm the territorial integrity of the Republic of Mauritius and its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago under international law, the Heads of State or Government *resolved* to fully support such measures including any action that may be taken in this regard at the United Nations General Assembly.



# General Assembly Security Council

Distr.: General  
19 August 2014

Original: English

## General Assembly Sixty-eighth session

Agenda items 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135, 139, 141, 143, 145, 146, 160 and 165

## Report of the Economic and Social Council

### Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS and the Political Declaration on HIV/AIDS

### Sport for peace and development: building a peaceful and better world through sport and the Olympic ideal

### Global road safety crisis

### 2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, Particularly in Africa

### Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields

### Culture of peace

### Information and communication technologies for development

### Macroeconomic policy questions

### Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the 2008 Review Conference


### Sustainable development

### Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)

## Security Council Sixty-ninth year

14-59473 (E) 111114



Please recycle 



**Globalization and interdependence**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development**

**Agriculture development, food security and nutrition**

**Towards global partnerships**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

**Report of the Security Council**

**Report of the Peacebuilding Commission**

**Support by the United Nations system of the efforts of Governments to promote and consolidate new or restored democracies**

**The role of diamonds in fuelling conflict**

**The situation in the Middle East**

**Question of Palestine**

**The situation in Afghanistan**

**The situation in the occupied territories of Azerbaijan**

**Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**The situation in Central America: progress in fashioning a region of peace, freedom, democracy and development**

**Question of Cyprus**

**The situation of democracy and human rights in Haiti**

**Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security**

**Consequences of the Iraqi occupation of and aggression against Kuwait**

**Assistance in mine action**

**Effects of atomic radiation**

**International cooperation in the peaceful uses of outer space**

**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine  
Refugees in the Near East**

**Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli  
Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Palestinian  
People and Other Arabs of the Occupied Territories**

**Comprehensive review of the whole question of  
peacekeeping operations in all their aspects**

**Comprehensive review of special political missions**

**Questions relating to information**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people  
in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including  
East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the  
occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for  
Refugees, questions relating to refugees, returnees and  
displaced persons and humanitarian questions**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in  
implementation and international Support**

**Report of the Human Rights Council**

**Promotion and protection of the rights of children**

**Rights of indigenous peoples**

**Elimination of racism and racial discrimination,  
xenophobia and related intolerance**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and  
disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including  
special economic assistance**

**Report of the International Criminal Tribunal for the  
Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and  
Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian  
Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan  
Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such  
Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring  
States between 1 January and 31 December 1994**

**Report of the International Criminal Court**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching,  
Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of  
International Law**

**Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its sixty-third and sixty-fifth sessions**

**Diplomatic protection**

**Consideration of prevention of transboundary harm from hazardous activities and allocation of loss in the case of such harm**

**Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization**

**The rule of law at the national and international levels**

**The scope and application of the principle of universal jurisdiction**

**The law of transboundary aquifers**

**Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency**

**Reduction of military budgets**

**Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace**

**African Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone Treaty**

**Consolidation of the regime established by the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean (Treaty of Tlatelolco)**

**Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security**

**Developments in the field of information and telecommunications in the context of international security**

**Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East**

**Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons**

**Prevention of an arms race in outer space**

**Role of science and technology in the context of international security and disarmament**

**General and complete disarmament**

**Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly**

**Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session**

**The risk of nuclear proliferation in the Middle East**

**Convention on the Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects**

**Strengthening of security and cooperation in the Mediterranean region**

**Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty**

**Revitalizing the work of the Conference on Disarmament and taking forward multilateral disarmament negotiations**

**International drug control**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization**

**Report of the Secretary-General on the Peacebuilding Fund**

**Notification by the Secretary-General under Article 12, paragraph 2, of the Charter of the United Nations**

**Elections to fill vacancies in principal organs**

**Elections to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other elections**

**Appointments to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other appointments**

**Admission of new Members to the United Nations**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**The United Nations Global Counter-Terrorism Strategy**

**Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994**

**International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals**

**Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Programme planning**

**Human resources management**

**United Nations common system**

**Administration of justice at the United Nations**

**Financing of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991**

**Financing of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals**

**Financing of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan**

**Financing of the activities arising from Security Council resolution 1863 (2009)**

**Letter dated 1 August 2014 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour to transmit to you, in my capacity as Chair of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, the outcome documents of the seventeenth Ministerial Conference of the Non-Aligned Movement, held in Algiers, on 28 and 29 May 2014, as follows:

Algiers Final Document (annex I)

Algiers Declaration on "Enhanced solidarity for peace and prosperity" (annex II)

Declaration of the Non-Aligned Movement Committee on the Palestine Ministerial Meeting (annex III)

Declaration on nuclear disarmament (annex IV)

Declaration on information and communications technologies (annex V)

Decision on modalities related to the institutional memory of the Non-Aligned Movement (annex VI)

I should be grateful if the present letter and its annexes could be circulated as a document of the sixty-eighth session of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135, 139, 141, 143, 145, 146, 160, 165, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) Gholamhossein **Dehghani**  
Ambassador  
Chargé d'affaires a.i.

## Annex I



## **XVII MINISTERIAL CONFERENCE OF THE NON-ALIGNED MOVEMENT**

**Algiers, Algeria**

**26-29 May 2014**

---

## **FINAL DOCUMENT**



## Contents

	<i>Page</i>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>CHAPTER I</b>	
<b>GLOBAL ISSUES</b> .....	<b>13</b>
<i>Review of the International Situation</i> .....	<b>13</b>
<i>Non-Aligned Movement: Role and Methods of Work</i> .....	<b>15</b>
<i>International Law</i> .....	<b>19</b>
<i>Promotion and Preservation of Multilateralism</i> .....	<b>23</b>
<i>Peaceful Settlement of Disputes, and Non-Use or Threat of Use of Force</i> .....	<b>27</b>
<i>Culture of Peace, Dialogue among Civilizations, Religions and Cultures, and Cultural Diversity</i> .....	<b>29</b>
<i>Defamation of Religions</i> .....	<b>34</b>
<i>Right to Self-Determination and Decolonization</i> .....	<b>35</b>
<i>United Nations: Follow-up to the 2005 World Summit Outcome, the Millennium Declaration and the Outcomes of the Major United Nations Summits and Conferences</i> ...	<b>37</b>
<i>United Nations: Institutional Reform</i> .....	<b>42</b>
<b>A. Reform of the United Nations</b> .....	<b>42</b>
<b>B. Relationship among the Principal Organs of the United Nations</b> .....	<b>47</b>
<b>C. Revitalization of the Work of the General Assembly</b> .....	<b>49</b>
<b>D. Selection and Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations</b> .....	<b>51</b>
<b>E. Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council, and other Matters Related to the Security Council</b> .....	<b>52</b>
<b>F. Strengthening of the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>G. The Human Rights Council</b> .....	<b>56</b>
<b>H. Post-Conflict Peacebuilding Activities and the Peacebuilding Commission (PBC)</b> ..	<b>60</b>
<b>I. United Nations Secretariat and Management Reform</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>J. United Nations System-wide Coherence</b> .....	<b>65</b>
<i>United Nations: Financial Situation and Arrangement</i> .....	<b>67</b>
<i>United Nations: Peacekeeping Operations</i> .....	<b>69</b>
<i>Disarmament and International Security</i> .....	<b>75</b>
<i>Terrorism</i> .....	<b>93</b>
<i>Democracy</i> .....	<b>99</b>
<i>North-South Dialogue and Cooperation</i> .....	<b>101</b>
<i>Role of Regional Organizations</i> .....	<b>102</b>

<b>CHAPTER II</b>	
<b>REGIONAL AND SUB-REGIONAL POLITICAL ISSUES. . . . .</b>	<b>104</b>
<i>Middle East . . . . .</i>	104
Peace Process . . . . .	104
Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem . . . . .	105
Occupied Syrian Golan. . . . .	112
Lebanon, the Remaining Occupied Lebanese Lands, and the Consequences of the Israeli Aggression against Lebanon . . . . .	113
<i>Africa . . . . .</i>	115
Chagos Archipelago. . . . .	115
Libya . . . . .	116
Tunisia . . . . .	116
Somalia . . . . .	116
The Sudan. . . . .	119
Central African Republic. . . . .	120
The Great Lakes Region. . . . .	120
Zimbabwe . . . . .	121
Mali . . . . .	121
Western Sahara . . . . .	122
Comorian Island of Mayotte . . . . .	123
Djibouti/Eritrea . . . . .	123
Gulf of Guinea . . . . .	123
<i>Asia. . . . .</i>	124
Afghanistan. . . . .	124
Iraq and Kuwait . . . . .	127
Yemen . . . . .	127
Southeast Asia . . . . .	127
Syrian Arab Republic . . . . .	130
<i>Latin America and the Caribbean. . . . .</i>	131
Community of Latin American and Caribbean States . . . . .	131
Union of South American Nations (UNASUR) . . . . .	132
ALBA — TCP — PETROCARIBE. . . . .	132
Summits of Arab and South American countries. . . . .	132
Summits of Africa-South American Countries . . . . .	132

<b>Central America: a Mine-Free Zone</b> .....	<b>133</b>
<b>Zone of Peace: Gulf of Fonseca</b> .....	<b>133</b>
<b>Belize and Guatemala</b> .....	<b>133</b>
<b>Cuba</b> .....	<b>133</b>
<b>Panama</b> .....	<b>134</b>
<b>Venezuela</b> .....	<b>134</b>
<b>Guyana and Venezuela</b> .....	<b>135</b>
<b>Bolivia</b> .....	<b>135</b>
<b>Ecuador</b> .....	<b>136</b>
<b>Paraguay</b> .....	<b>136</b>
<i>Europe</i> .....	<b>136</b>
<b>CHAPTER III</b>	
<b>DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL AND HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES</b> .....	<b>138</b>
<i>Introduction</i> .....	<b>138</b>
<i>Current global crises, in particular the world financial and economic crisis</i> .....	<b>142</b>
<i>Unemployment</i> .....	<b>145</b>
<i>Africa</i> .....	<b>145</b>
<i>Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries, and Small Island Developing States</i> .....	<b>147</b>
<i>Middle Income Countries</i> .....	<b>150</b>
<i>Low Income Developing Countries</i> .....	<b>151</b>
<i>Trade</i> .....	<b>151</b>
<i>South-South Cooperation</i> .....	<b>154</b>
<i>Food Security</i> .....	<b>159</b>
<i>International Migration and Development</i> .....	<b>163</b>
<i>Water</i> .....	<b>167</b>
<i>Desertification</i> .....	<b>168</b>
<i>Biological Diversity</i> .....	<b>169</b>
<i>The Dead Sea</i> .....	<b>171</b>
<i>The Caribbean Sea</i> .....	<b>171</b>
<i>Illegal Fishing and Dumping of Toxic and Hazardous Waste</i> .....	<b>172</b>
<i>Lake Chad and the River Niger</i> .....	<b>172</b>
<i>Energy</i> .....	<b>172</b>
<i>Climate Change</i> .....	<b>174</b>

<i>Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms</i> . . . . .	177
<i>Racism, Racial Discrimination and Slavery</i> . . . . .	186
<i>International Humanitarian Law</i> . . . . .	188
<i>Humanitarian Assistance</i> . . . . .	190
<i>Information and Communication Technology</i> . . . . .	192
<i>Advancement of Women</i> . . . . .	195
<i>Indigenous Peoples</i> . . . . .	198
<i>Illiteracy</i> . . . . .	200
<i>Health, HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Tuberculosis and other communicable diseases as well as NCDs</i> . . . . .	200
<i>Transnational Organized Crime</i> . . . . .	203
<i>Trafficking in Persons</i> . . . . .	206
<i>Drug Trafficking</i> . . . . .	208
<i>Corruption</i> . . . . .	209
<b>The Post-2015 Development Agenda</b> . . . . .	210
<b>Annex I</b>	
<b>Member Countries of the Non-Aligned Movement (120)</b> . . . . .	211
<b>Annex II</b>	
<b>The Founding Principles of the Non-Aligned Movement</b> . . . . .	213
<b>Annex III</b>	
<b>The Principles enshrined in the Declaration on the Purposes and Principles and the Role of the Non-Aligned Movement in the Present International Juncture adopted in the 4th NAM Summit in Havana</b> . . . . .	214

### **Chagos Archipelago**

307. The Ministers *reaffirmed* that the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised by the former colonial power from the territory of Mauritius in violation of international law and UN Resolutions 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960 and 2066 (XX) of 16 December 1965, forms an integral part of the territory of the Republic of Mauritius.

308. The Ministers further *noted* with grave concern that despite the strong opposition expressed by the Republic of Mauritius, the United Kingdom purported to establish a marine protected area around the Chagos Archipelago, further infringing the territorial integrity of the Republic of Mauritius and impeding the exercise of its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago as well as the exercise of the right of return of Mauritian citizens who were forcibly removed from the Archipelago by the United Kingdom.

309. Cognizant that the Government of the Republic of Mauritius is committed to taking all appropriate measures to affirm the territorial integrity of the Republic of Mauritius and its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago under international law, the Ministers *resolved* to fully support such measures including any action that may be taken in this regard at the United Nations General Assembly.



## United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

Distr.: General  
23 April 2012

Original: English

---

### Thirteenth session

Doha, Qatar  
21–26 April 2012

## Ministerial Declaration of the Group of 77 and China on the occasion of UNCTAD XIII

### The road to Doha: A world of constancy; a world of change

1. We, the Ministers of the member States of the Group of 77 and China, met in Doha, Qatar, on the occasion of the thirteenth United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD). We express our appreciation and gratitude to the State of Qatar and its people for the excellent organization and hosting the Ministerial Meeting and the warm hospitality that has been bestowed on us in the city of Doha since our arrival.
2. We also express our appreciation to the Secretary-General of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development for the secretariat's continued support extended to the Group, which has enhanced our effectiveness, especially the Geneva Chapter. There is an organic and symbiotic link between UNCTAD and the Group of 77 and China, and we look forward to the continuing strengthening of this bond. We reaffirm our commitment to strengthen our ability as a Group to collectively promote our interests.
3. We also reaffirm the central role of UNCTAD as the focal point within the United Nations for the integrated treatment of trade and development and interrelated issues in the areas of finance, technology, investment and sustainable development. UNCTAD is pre-eminently placed to respond to the current and emerging *global* challenges facing developing countries. We call for the strengthening of UNCTAD's three pillars; research and analysis, consensus-building, and technical cooperation, as well as the intergovernmental machinery. We underscore the need of further enhancing the role of the United Nations in international economic and financial governance, and its centrality on the global development agenda.

**From Doha to the future: Towards more effective approaches to development**



20. We reaffirm the need to find a peaceful solution to the sovereignty issues facing developing countries, including among others the disputes over Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised from the territory of Mauritius in violation of international law and United Nations General Assembly resolution 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960 and 2066 (XX) of 16 December 1965. Failure to resolve these decolonization and sovereignty issues would seriously damage and undermine the development and economic capacities and prospects of developing countries.



# General Assembly

Distr.: General  
19 October 2012

Original: English

## **Sixty-seventh session**

Agenda items 9, 11, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 37, 41, 45, 57, 61, 63, 68, 70, 75, 113, 116, 118, 119, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135 and 145

## **Report of the Economic and Social Council**

### **Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS and the Political Declarations on HIV/AIDS**

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields**

### **Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the 2008 Review Conference**

### **Sustainable development**

**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

### **Globalization and interdependence**

### **Groups of countries in special situations**

### **Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

### **Operational activities for development**

### **Agriculture development and food security**

### **Social development**

### **Advancement of women**

### **The situation in the Middle East**

### **Question of Palestine**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

### **Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)**

12-55867 (E) 071112



Please recycle 



**Economic and other activities which affect the interests of the peoples of the Non-Self-Governing Territories**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**United Nations reform: measures and proposals**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Programme planning**

**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**

**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations**

**Human resources management**

**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Letter dated 10 October 2012 from the Permanent Representative of Algeria to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Ministerial Declaration adopted at the thirty-sixth annual meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77, held at United Nations Headquarters in New York on 28 September 2012 (see annex).

On behalf of the Group of 77 and China, I would appreciate if the present letter and its annex could be circulated as a document of the sixty-seventh of the General Assembly under agenda items 9, 11, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 37, 41, 45, 57, 61, 63, 68, 70, 75, 113, 116, 118, 119, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135 and 145.

*(Signed)* Mourad **Benmehidi**  
Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Algeria  
to the United Nations  
Chairman of the Group of 77

**Annex to the letter dated 10 October 2012 from the Permanent Representative of Algeria to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

**Ministerial Declaration adopted at the thirty-sixth annual meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77**

**New York, 28 September 2012**

The Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Member States of the Group of 77 and China met at United Nations Headquarters in New York on 28 September 2012 on the occasion of their thirty-sixth annual meeting. The Ministers reviewed the world economic situation and the development challenges faced by developing countries and adopted the following Declaration:

114. The Ministers reaffirm the need to find a peaceful solution to the sovereignty issues facing developing countries, including among others the dispute over Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised from the

territory of Mauritius in violation of international law and United Nations General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960 and 2066 (XX) of 16 December 1965. Failure to resolve these decolonization and sovereignty issues would seriously damage and undermine the development and economic capacities and prospects of developing countries.



# General Assembly

Distr.: General  
15 November 2013

Original: English

## **Sixty-eighth session**

Agenda items 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 40, 44, 57, 61, 63, 66, 68, 70, 76, 118, 124, 125, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142 and 143

## **Report of the Economic and Social Council**

### **Implementation of the Declaration of Commitment on HIV/AIDS and the Political Declarations on HIV/AIDS**

### **2001-2010: Decade to Roll Back Malaria in Developing Countries, Particularly in Africa**

### **Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields**

### **Culture of peace**

### **Information and communications technologies for development**

### **Macroeconomic policy questions**

### **Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the 2008 Review Conference**

### **Sustainable development**

### **Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

### **Globalization and interdependence**

### **Groups of countries in special situations**

### **Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

### **Operational activities for development**

### **Agriculture development, food security and nutrition**

### **Social development**

### **Advancement of women**

### **The situation in the Middle East**

13-56651 (E) 031213



Please recycle 



**Question of Palestine**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)**

**Economic and other activities which affect the interests of the peoples of the Non-Self-Governing Territories**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Rights of indigenous peoples**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**United Nations reform: measures and proposals**

**Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Programme budget for the biennium 2012-2013**

**Proposed programme budget for the biennium 2014-2015**

**Programme planning**

**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**

**Pattern of conferences**

**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations**

**Human resources management**

**United Nations common system**

**Report on the activities of the Office of Internal Oversight Services**

**Administration of justice at the United Nations**



---

**Letter dated 25 October 2013 from the Permanent Representative of Fiji to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Ministerial Declaration adopted at the thirty-seventh annual meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Members of the Group of 77, held at United Nations Headquarters in New York on 26 September 2013 (see annex).

On behalf of the Group of 77 and China, I would appreciate if the present letter and its annex could be circulated as a document of the sixty-eighth session of the General Assembly under agenda items 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 40, 44, 57, 61, 63, 66, 68, 70, 76, 118, 124, 125, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142 and 143.

*(Signed)* Peter **Thomson**  
Ambassador and Permanent Representative  
of Fiji to the United Nations  
Chair of the Group of 77

**Annex to the letter dated 25 October 2013 from the Permanent Representative of Fiji to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

**Ministerial Declaration adopted at the thirty-seventh annual meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Members of the Group of 77**

**New York, 26 September 2013**

The Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Member States of the Group of 77 and China met at United Nations Headquarters in New York on 26 September 2013 on the occasion of their thirty-seventh annual meeting. The Ministers reviewed the world economic situation and the development challenges faced by developing countries and adopted the following Declaration:

141. The Ministers reaffirmed the need to find a peaceful solution to the sovereignty issues facing developing countries, including, among others, the dispute over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised from the territory of Mauritius in violation of international law and General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960 and 2066 (XX) of 16 December 1965. Failure to resolve these decolonization and sovereignty issues would seriously damage and undermine the development and economic capacities and prospects of developing countries.



# General Assembly

Distr.: General  
7 October 2014

Original: English

---

## Sixty-ninth session

Agenda items 9, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30, 35, 36, 40, 44, 60, 62, 67, 68, 77, 115, 120, 121, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136 and 137

### Report of the Economic and Social Council

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields**

Macroeconomic policy questions

**Follow-up to and implementation of the outcome of the 2002 International Conference on Financing for Development and the 2008 Review Conference**

Sustainable development

**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

Globalization and interdependence

Groups of countries in special situations

Eradication of poverty and other development issues

Operational activities for development

Agriculture development, food security and nutrition

Advancement of women

**Elimination of unilateral extraterritorial coercive economic measures as a means of political and economic compulsion**

The situation in the Middle East

Question of Palestine

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)

---

\* Reissued for technical reasons on 18 November 2014.

14-62191\* (E) 191114



Please recycle 



**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their natural resources**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**United Nations reform: measures and proposals**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Programme budget for the biennium 2014-2015**

**Programme planning**

**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**

**Pattern of conferences**

**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations**

**Human resources management**

**Letter dated 30 September 2014 from the Permanent Representative of the Plurinational State of Bolivia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Ministerial Declaration adopted at the thirty-eighth annual meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Group of 77, held at United Nations Headquarters in New York on 26 September 2014 (see annex).

On behalf of the Group of 77 and China, I would appreciate if the present letter and its annex could be circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30, 35, 36, 40, 44, 60, 62, 67, 68, 77, 115, 120, 121, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136 and 137.

*(Signed)* Sacha Sergio **Llorentty Solíz**  
Ambassador and Permanent Representative of the  
Plurinational State of Bolivia to the United Nations  
Chair of the Group of 77

**Annex to the letter dated 30 September 2014 from the  
Permanent Representative of the Plurinational State of Bolivia  
to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

**Ministerial Declaration adopted at the thirty-eighth annual  
meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members  
of the Group of 77**

**New York, 26 September 2014**

1. The Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77 and China met in New York on 26 September 2014 for the thirty-eighth annual meeting of Ministers, under the chairmanship of the Plurinational State of Bolivia.

45. The Ministers reaffirmed the need to find a peaceful solution to the sovereignty issues facing developing countries, including the dispute over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised by the United Kingdom from the territory of Mauritius prior to independence, in violation of international law and General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960 and 2066 (XX) of 16 December 1965. Failure to resolve these decolonization and sovereignty issues would seriously damage and undermine the development and economic capacities and prospects of developing countries. In this regard, they noted with great concern that despite strong opposition from Mauritius, the United

Kingdom had purported to establish a “marine protected area” around the Chagos Archipelago, which contravened international law and further impeded the exercise by Mauritius of its sovereign rights over the archipelago and the right of return of Mauritius citizens who had been forcibly removed from the archipelago by the United Kingdom.





# General Assembly

Distr.: General  
8 October 2015

Original: English

## **Seventieth session**

Agenda items 9, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 38, 42, 46, 66, 69, 70, 71, 73, 79, 82, 108, 116, 122, 123, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138 and 148

## **Report of the Economic and Social Council**

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields**

**Information and communications technologies for development**

**Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Follow-up to and implementation of the outcomes of the International Conferences on Financing for Development**

**Sustainable development**

**Implementation of the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II) and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

**Globalization and interdependence**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development**

**Agriculture development, food security and nutrition**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

**The situation in the Middle East**

**Question of Palestine**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)**

15-17457 (E) 231015



Please recycle 



**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in implementation and international support**

**Rights of indigenous peoples**

**Elimination of racism, racial discrimination, xenophobia and related intolerance**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster relief assistance of the United Nations, including special economic assistance**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching, Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of International Law**

**Measures to eliminate international terrorism**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**United Nations reform: measures and proposals**

**Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations**

**Programme budget for the biennium 2014-2015**

**Proposed programme budget for the biennium 2016-2017**

**Programme planning**

**Improving the financial situation of the United Nations**

**Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations**

**Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations**

**Letter dated 6 October 2015 from the Permanent Representative of South Africa to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Ministerial Declaration adopted at the thirty-ninth annual meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Group of 77, held at United Nations Headquarters in New York on 24 September 2015 (see annex).

On behalf of the Group of 77 and China, I would appreciate if the present letter and its annex could be circulated as a document of the General Assembly,

under agenda items 9, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 38, 42, 46, 66, 69, 70, 71, 73, 79, 82, 108, 116, 122, 123, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138 and 148.

*(Signed)* Kingsley J. N. **Mamabolo**  
Ambassador and Permanent Representative  
of South Africa to the United Nations  
Chair of the Group of 77

**Annex to the letter dated 6 October 2015 from the Permanent Representative of South Africa to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

**Ministerial Declaration adopted at the thirty-ninth annual meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Group of 77**

**New York, 24 September 2015**

The Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Group of 77 and China met at United Nations Headquarters in New York on 24 September 2015 on the occasion of their thirty-ninth annual meeting. The Ministers reviewed the world economic situation, the recent developments in the world and the particular challenges faced by developing countries. They adopted the following Declaration:

103. The Ministers reaffirmed the need to find a peaceful solution to the sovereignty issues facing developing countries, including the dispute over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised by the United Kingdom from the territory of Mauritius, prior to independence, in violation of international law and General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) of 14 December 1960 and 2066 (XX) of 16 December 1965. Failure to resolve these decolonization and sovereignty issues would seriously damage and undermine the development and economic capacities and prospects of developing countries. In this regard, the Ministers note with great concern that, despite strong opposition from Mauritius, the United Kingdom purported to establish a “marine protected area” around the Chagos Archipelago, which contravenes international law and further impedes the exercise by Mauritius of its sovereign rights over the archipelago and the right of return of Mauritius citizens who were forcibly removed from the archipelago by the United Kingdom.



## United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

Distr.: General  
19 July 2016

Original: English

### Fourteenth session

Nairobi

17–22 July 2016

## Ministerial Declaration of the Group of 77 and China to UNCTAD XIV

### From decisions to actions

We, the Ministers of the Member States of the Group of 77 and China, meeting in Nairobi on the occasion of the fourteenth session of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD XIV),

*Express* our appreciation and gratitude to the Government and people of Kenya for hosting the ministerial meeting, and for the warm hospitality and the excellent organization from which we have benefited since our arrival,

*Reaffirm* our support for the outcomes of previous UNCTAD ministerial conferences, in particular, the Doha Mandate of 2012 and the Accra Accord of 2008,

*Also reaffirm* previous declarations of the Group of 77 and China; in particular, the declaration emanating from our ministerial meeting held in Doha on the margins of UNCTAD XIII in 2012, and the Ministerial Declaration of the thirty-ninth Annual Meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs held in New York in 2015, as well as the declaration “For a new world order for living well” adopted by the Summit of Heads of State and Government on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the Group of 77 in Santa Cruz, Bolivia, in 2014,

*Welcome* all decisions made at the international level in 2015 that underscore the crucial role of the United Nations in sustainable development and in enhancing international economic and financial governance, in particular, the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, the Addis Ababa Action Agenda, the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction, the Paris Agreement<sup>1</sup> under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, as well as the decisions reached at the Tenth Ministerial Conference of the World Trade Organization (WTO),

<sup>1</sup> The Republic of Nicaragua is not a party to the Paris Agreement.

GE.16-12455(E)



\* 1 6 1 2 4 5 5 \*

Please recycle



*Reaffirm* the importance of the implementation of the Programme of Action for the Least Developed Countries for the Decade 2011–2020 (Istanbul Programme of Action), the Vienna Programme of Action for Landlocked Developing Countries for the Decade 2014–2024 (Vienna Programme of Action) and the Small Island Developing States Accelerated Modalities of Action (SAMOA) Pathway, as well as Agenda 2063 of the African Union and the New Partnership for Africa’s Development,

*Underscore* the importance of public–private partnerships for infrastructure development and ask UNCTAD to take note in its work of the outcome documents of the other United Nations bodies in this regard,

**We must now focus on moving from decisions to actions**

*In this regard:*

46. We reaffirm the need to find a peaceful solution to the decolonization and sovereignty issues affecting developing countries, recognizing that failure to resolve these issues will seriously damage and undermine the development and economic capacities and prospects of these countries. In this context, recalling the concerns expressed by the Summit of Heads of State and Government and the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Group of 77 and China in their previous declarations regarding the dispute over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, which was unlawfully excised by the United Kingdom from the territory of Mauritius prior to independence, and the “marine protected area” that was declared by the United Kingdom around the Chagos Archipelago, we take note of the ruling of the Arbitral Tribunal in the case brought by Mauritius against the United Kingdom under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea that the “marine protected area” was unlawfully established under international law.

---





# General Assembly

Distr.: General  
5 October 2016

Original: English

---

## Seventy-first session

Agenda items 9, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35, 39, 43, 49, 53, 58, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 73, 77, 87, 117, 121, 123, 124, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148 and 149

## Report of the Economic and Social Council

**Integrated and coordinated implementation of and follow-up to the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences and summits in the economic, social and related fields**

**Information and communications technologies for development**

**Macroeconomic policy questions**

**Follow-up to and implementation of the outcomes of the International Conferences on Financing for Development**

**Sustainable development**

**Implementation of the outcomes of the United Nations Conferences on Human Settlements and on Housing and Sustainable Urban Development and strengthening of the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat)**

**Globalization and interdependence**

**Groups of countries in special situations**

**Eradication of poverty and other development issues**

**Operational activities for development**

**Agriculture development, food security and nutrition**

**Social development**

**Advancement of women**

**The situation in the Middle East**


**Question of Palestine**

**Necessity of ending the economic, commercial and financial embargo imposed by the United States of America against Cuba**

**Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)**

16-17245 (E) 271016



Please recycle 



**United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees  
in the Near East**

**Questions relating to information**

**Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of  
Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples**

**Permanent sovereignty of the Palestinian people in the  
Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem, and  
of the Arab population in the occupied Syrian Golan over their  
natural resources**

**Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees,  
questions relating to refugees, returnees and displaced persons  
and humanitarian questions**

**New Partnership for Africa's Development: progress in  
implementation and international support**

**Rights of indigenous peoples**

**Elimination of racism, racial discrimination, xenophobia and  
related intolerance**

**Right of peoples to self-determination**

**Promotion and protection of human rights**

**Strengthening of the coordination of humanitarian and disaster  
relief assistance of the United Nations, including special  
economic assistance**

**Oceans and the law of the sea**

**United Nations Programme of Assistance in the Teaching,  
Study, Dissemination and Wider Appreciation of  
International Law**

**Request for an advisory opinion of the International Court of  
Justice on the legal consequences of the separation of the  
Chagos Archipelago from Mauritius in 1965**

**Follow-up to the outcome of the Millennium Summit**

**Revitalization of the work of the General Assembly**

**Strengthening of the United Nations system**

**United Nations reform: measures and proposals**

**Global awareness of the tragedies of irregular migrants in the  
Mediterranean basin, with specific emphasis on Syrian  
asylum seekers**

**Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports  
of the Board of Auditors**

**Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial  
functioning of the United Nations**

**Programme budget for the biennium 2016-2017****Programme planning****Improving the financial situation of the United Nations****Pattern of conferences****Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations****Human resources management****Joint Inspection Unit****United Nations common system****United Nations pension system****Report on the activities of the Office of Internal Oversight Services****Administration of justice at the United Nations****Financing of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994****Financing of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals****Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the United Nations peacekeeping operations****Letter dated 29 September 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Thailand to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Ministerial Declaration adopted at the fortieth annual meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Group of 77, held at Headquarters in New York on 23 September 2016 (see annex).

On behalf of the Group of 77 and China, I would appreciate it if the present letter and its annex could be circulated as a document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 9, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35, 39, 43, 49, 53, 58, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 73, 77, 87, 117, 121, 123, 124, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148 and 149.

*(Signed)* Virachai **Plasai**  
Ambassador

Permanent Representative of Thailand to the United Nations  
Chair of the Group of 77

**Annex to the letter dated 29 September 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Thailand to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General**

**Ministerial Declaration adopted at the fortieth annual meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Group of 77**

**New York, 23 September 2016**

The Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Group of 77 and China met at Headquarters in New York on 23 September 2016 on the occasion of their fortieth annual meeting. The Ministers reviewed the world economic situation, the recent developments in the world and the particular challenges faced by developing countries in the economic, social and environmental areas and adopted the following Declaration:

149. The Ministers reaffirmed the need to find a peaceful solution to the sovereignty issues facing developing countries, including the dispute over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia, that had been unlawfully excised by the United Kingdom from the territory of Mauritius prior to independence, in violation of international law and General Assembly resolutions 1514 (XV) and 2066 (XX). Failure to resolve those decolonization and sovereignty issues would seriously damage and undermine the development and economic capacities and prospects of developing countries. Ministers noted with great concern that, notwithstanding the strong opposition of Mauritius, the United Kingdom purported to establish a “marine protected area” around the Chagos Archipelago, which would contravene international law and further impede the exercise by Mauritius of its sovereign rights over the archipelago and the right of return of Mauritius citizens who had been forcibly removed from the archipelago by the United Kingdom. In that regard, they noted the ruling of the arbitral tribunal in the case brought by Mauritius against the United Kingdom under the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea that the “marine protected area” had been unlawfully established under international law. The Ministers resolved to support Mauritius in its endeavour to affirm its territorial integrity and sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago.

150. The Ministers also took note of the concern expressed by Maldives regarding the legal and technical issues arising from the illegal decision of the United Kingdom in 2010 to declare a “marine protected area” in the Chagos Archipelago that overlapped with the exclusive economic zone of Maldives, as declared in its Constitution, without prejudice to the future resolution of maritime delimitations.


**General Assembly Security Council**

 Distr.  
GENERAL

A/43/893 ✓

S/20297

28 November 1988

ENGLISH

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH/RUSSIAN

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Forty-third session

Agenda items 23, 30, 36, 37, 40, 53, 59,

63, 64, 68, 72 and 73

THE SITUATION IN KAMPUCHEA

THE SITUATION IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS  
IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE  
AND SECURITYPOLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF SOUTH AFRICA

QUESTION OF PALESTINE

THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

URGENT NEED FOR A COMPREHENSIVE NUCLEAR-  
TEST-BAN TREATYPREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE  
CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL (BIOLOGICAL)  
WEAPONS

GENERAL AND COMPLETE DISARMAMENT

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION OF THE  
INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF PEACEREVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITYCOMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM OF INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE AND SECURITY

## SECURITY COUNCIL

Forty-third year

Letter dated 25 November 1988 from the Permanent Representatives  
of India and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the  
United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General

We have the honour to forward the text of the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed on 20 November 1988, at New Delhi, by His Excellency Rajiv Gandhi, Prime Minister of India and His Excellency Mikhail Gorbachev, General Secretary of the

Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

We request that the text of the present letter and the attached statement be circulated as an official document of the General Assembly, under agenda items 23, 30, 36, 37, 40, 53, 59, 63, 64, 68, 72 and 73, and of the Security Council.

(Signed) C. R. GHAREKHAN  
Permanent Representative of  
India to the United Nations

(Signed) Aleksandr M. BELONOGOV  
Permanent Representative of the Union  
of Soviet Socialist Republics to the  
United Nations

ANNEX

Indo-Soviet summit statement signed at New Delhi on 20 November 1988 by the Prime Minister of India and the General Secretary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics



India and the Soviet Union reaffirm their determination to pursue their  
endeavour to attain the objectives embodied in the 1971 United Nations Declaration

/...

of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace. They call for the dismantling of all foreign military bases and for preventing the creation of new ones, and condemn attempts to build up foreign military presence in the Indian Ocean. They urge the early convening of an international conference on the Indian Ocean, not later than 1990, in accordance with the latest General Assembly resolution.

The two States reiterate their support for the just demand of Mauritius relating to the restoration of its sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, including Diego Garcia.

R. GANDHI  
Prime Minister of  
the Republic of India

M. GORBACHEV  
General Secretary of the Central  
Committee of the CPSU, Chairman  
of the Presidium of the Supreme  
Soviet of the USSR

-----